

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2012

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research (Mathematica), Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Task Order HHSS283200800048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2012. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-66, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 14-4809. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2013.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at store.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)
(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

December 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	5
Data Collection Procedures for the 2012 N-SSATS	6
Facility Selection for the 2012 N-SSATS Report	8
Survey Response Mode.....	9
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	10
Organization of the Report	10
Terminology	10
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	13
Number of Facilities	13
Facility Operation	14
Primary Focus of Facility.....	14
Type of Care Offered	15
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	15
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	17
Facility Operation	17
Primary Focus of Facility.....	18
Type of Care Received.....	19
Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine.....	19
Substance Abuse Problem Treated.....	19
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	21
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	21
Type of Care Offered	21
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders	22
Facility Size	22
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	23
Services Provided.....	24
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	25
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	26
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	26
Detoxification Services	27
Client Outreach	27
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	28
Facility Standard Operating Procedures	29
Payment Options.....	29
Facility Funding.....	30
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs.....	30
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities.....	31
Facility Smoking Policy.....	31
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	33
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	33
Type of Care	33
Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders.....	34
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment	35
Chapter 6. State Data	37
Survey Response.....	37
Trends.....	37

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older	37
Tables	39
Appendix A. N-SSATS Background	185
Survey History	185
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)	185
Survey Coverage.....	186
Changes in Survey Content.....	188
Appendix B. 2012 N-SSATS Questionnaire	193
Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for 2012 N-SSATS	211

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2012.....	8
-----	---	---

Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	40
2.2	Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	41
2.3	Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2008-2012. Number and percent.....	42

Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	43
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	44
3.3	Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	45
3.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2008-2012. Number and percent distribution	46

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2012. Number and percent distribution	47
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	48
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	49

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.3	Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012 Number and percent.....	50
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Median number of clients	51
4.5	Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	52
4.6	Facility outpatient operational capacity, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 2012 Number and percent distribution	53
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	54
4.8	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	55
4.9	Services provided, by facility operation: 2012. Number and percent.....	56
4.10	Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2012. Number and percent.....	58
4.11	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2012. Number and percent distribution	60
4.12a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	61
4.12b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	62
4.13a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	63

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.13b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	64
4.14	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number and percent.....	65
4.15	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number and percent.....	66
4.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	67
4.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	68
4.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2012. Number	69
4.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2012. Percent.....	70
4.18a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	71
4.18b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	72
4.19a	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	73
4.19b	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	74
4.20	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number and percent.....	75

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.21	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	76
4.22a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	77
4.22b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012. Percent.....	78
4.23a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2012. Number	79
4.23b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2012. Percent.....	80
4.24	Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: 2012. Number	81
4.25	Facility smoking policy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012 Number and percent distribution	82

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	83
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number	84
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Row percent distribution	85
5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Column percent distribution	86

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number and percent.....	87
5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	88
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	89

Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2012.....	90
-----	--	----

Trends 2008-2012

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012. Number	92
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012. Percent distribution	94
6.3a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012. Number	96
6.3b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012. Percent.....	98

Facilities 2012

6.4a	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	100
6.4b	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent distribution	102
6.5	Primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent distribution	104

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.6a	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	106
6.6b	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	108
6.7	Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent.....	110
6.8	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Median number of clients	112
6.9	Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	114
6.10	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and utilization rate	116
6.11	Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent	118
6.12a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	120
6.12b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	122
6.13a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	124
6.13b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	126
6.14a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	128
6.14b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	130

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.15	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent.....	132
6.16	Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent.....	134
6.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	135
6.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	137
6.18a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	139
6.18b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	141
6.19a	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	143
6.19b	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent	145
6.20	Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent.....	147
6.21	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	148
6.22a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	150
6.22b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	152
6.23a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number	154

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.23b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Percent.....	156
6.24	Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2012. Number and percent distribution	158
<i>Clients 2012</i>		
6.25a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number	160
6.25b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Percent distribution	162
6.26	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	164
6.27a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number	166
6.27b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Percent distribution	168
6.28	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	170
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent	172
6.30a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number	174
6.30b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Percent distribution	176

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.31	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	178
6.32	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and percent distribution	180
6.33	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012. Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over.....	182

Appendix A

A.1	Survey contents: 1996-2012	190
-----	----------------------------------	-----

Appendix C

C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2012.....	212
-----	---	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 1

Figure 1	Survey Response Mode: 2008-2012	9
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Chapter 2

Figure 2	Facility Operation: 2008-2012	13
Figure 3	Primary Focus of Facility: 2008-2012	14
Figure 4	Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2008-2012	15

Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2008-2012	17
Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2008-2012	18

Chapter 4

Figure 7	Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 30, 2012	24
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 8	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 30, 2012	38
----------	---	----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2012 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

-
- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2012 was 93 percent. Thirty-one states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
 - A total of 14,995 facilities completed the survey. The 14,311 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,248,905 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
 - In the United States, there were 479 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 30, 2012. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (206 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (186 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (86 per 100,000) [Table 6.33].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2008-2012

- Both the *total numbers* of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients in treatment increased slightly between 2008 and 2012. The number of eligible facilities responding to the 2012 survey increased by 5 percent, from 13,688 facilities in 2008 to 14,311 facilities in 2012 [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date also increased by 5 percent, from 1,192,490 in 2008 to 1,248,905 in 2012 [Table 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, state, federal,¹ or tribal) changed little between 2008 and 2012 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- *Primary focus of facilities*: Substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus in 61 percent of all facilities in 2008, decreasing to 56 percent in 2012. During this same time period, facilities with a primary focus of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services increased from 30 percent to 33 percent [Table 2.2 and Figure 3].

¹ Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little from 2008 to 2012 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 6].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2008 and 2012 [Table 2.3 and Figure 4].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 22 percent to 25 percent in the period 2008 to 2012 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from 1 percent to 3 percent in the period 2008 to 2012 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed little between 2008 and 2012. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 42 to 46 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 35 to 39 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only remained fairly steady around 18 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up 7 percent of all clients in treatment between 2008 and 2012. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment in each type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) differed little from the proportion of adults, and was stable between 2008 and 2012 [Table 3.4].

Facility Operation—March 30, 2012

- Private non-profit organizations operated 56 percent of all facilities and were treating 52 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 31 percent of all facilities and were treating 34 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and were treating 6 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 3 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 3 percent of all facilities and was treating 3 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 2 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus—March 30, 2012

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 56 percent of facilities, and 61 percent of all clients were in treatment at these facilities.
- A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 33 percent of facilities, and 30 percent of all clients were in treatment at these facilities.
- The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 7 percent of facilities, and 5 percent of all clients were in treatment at these facilities.
- General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities and 1 percent of all clients were in treatment at these facilities.

- Activities other than those listed above were the primary focus of 3 percent of facilities, and 2 percent of all clients were in treatment at these facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care—March 30, 2012²

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities and was received by 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 25 percent of all facilities and was received by 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and was received by 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders—March 30, 2012

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 44 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 38 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 18 percent of all clients.
- Forty-six percent of clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders [Table 5.3].

Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 30, 2012

- The median number of clients at substance abuse treatment facilities was 40 clients. Outpatient facilities had a median of 47 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 19 clients and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 10 clients [Table 4.4].
- Ninety-six percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 111 percent of all hospital inpatient beds (there were more hospital inpatient clients than hospital beds) designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.7 and 4.8].

Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 30, 2012

- Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 25 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,167 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3 and 4.21].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 57 percent of OTPs compared with 31 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.21].
- Of the 313,921 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (306,512) received methadone [Table 4.21].
- Of the 39,223 clients receiving buprenorphine, 81 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.21].

² Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- More than half (60 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities whereas 47 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine were in private for-profit facilities. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (39 percent vs. 34 percent) [Table 4.21].
- Most (92 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Fifty-eight percent of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services whereas 33 percent of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.21].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

The 2012 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between March and November 2012, with a reference date of March 30, 2012. It is the 35th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.³ The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2012 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities⁴ in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), formerly called the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), and which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and

³ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

⁴ In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

- Update the information in SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

Data Collection Procedures for the 2012 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The survey reference date for the 2012 N-SSATS was March 30, 2012. The field period was from March 30, 2012, through November 19, 2012.

Survey universe

The 2012 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 19,316 facilities, including all 18,833 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA’s I-BHS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date and 483 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first 3 months of the survey.

Content

The 2012 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 15-page document with 41 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Operating entity
- Primary focus
- Type of care provided
 - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
 - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
 - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language and/or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures

- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Receipt of government funding
- Smoking policy
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with opioid drugs such as methadone
- Number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, clients receiving buprenorphine)
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012

Data collection

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Five weeks before the survey reference date of March 30, 2012, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2012, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) was mailed to each facility. Initially, respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet that included a hard copy questionnaire. About 2 weeks after the questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 3 to 4 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Facility status and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. There were 19,316 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 17 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 16,114 facilities, 14,995 facilities (93 percent) completed the survey and 14,311 (89 percent) were eligible for this report.

Quality assurance

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated

Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2012

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	19,316	100.0
Closed/ineligible	3,202	16.6
Eligible	16,114	83.4
Total eligible	16,114	100.0
Non-respondents	1,119	6.9
Respondents	14,995	93.1
Excluded from report ¹	394	2.4
Roll-ups ²	290	1.8
Included in report	14,311	88.8
Mode of response	14,311	100.0
Internet	11,604	81.1
Telephone	1,729	12.1
Mail	978	6.8

¹ Facilities excluded from the report included 191 non-treatment halfway houses, 115 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 88 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2012 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 201 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

Facility Selection for the 2012 N-SSATS Report

Table 1.1. The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 394 of the 14,995 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 191 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Treatment Facility Locator.
- 115 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 88 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 290 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 394 out-of-scope facilities and 290 rolled-up facilities, 14,311 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2012 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

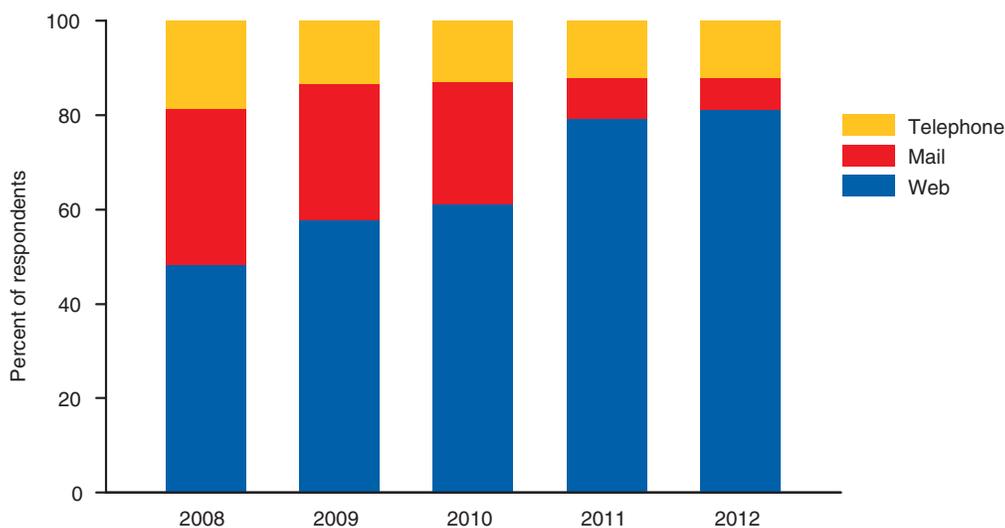
There were 14,311 eligible respondents to the 2012 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 12,839 facilities reported facility data and client counts for themselves only.
- 528 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 1,596 other facilities.
- 944 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 48 percent in 2008 to 81 percent in 2012. Mail response declined from 33 percent in 2008 to 7 percent in 2012. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 19 percent in 2008 to 12 percent in 2012.

Figure 1. Survey Response Mode: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2012 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 7 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2008 to 2012.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2008 to 2012.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2012.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2012 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
 - Private for-profit
 - Private non-profit
 - Government
 - Local, county, or community
 - State
 - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
 - Tribal

- *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides:
 - Substance abuse treatment services
 - Mental health services
 - A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services
 - General health care
 - Other
- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
 - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 30, 2012
 - and*
 - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2012, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2012

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2008 to 2012.

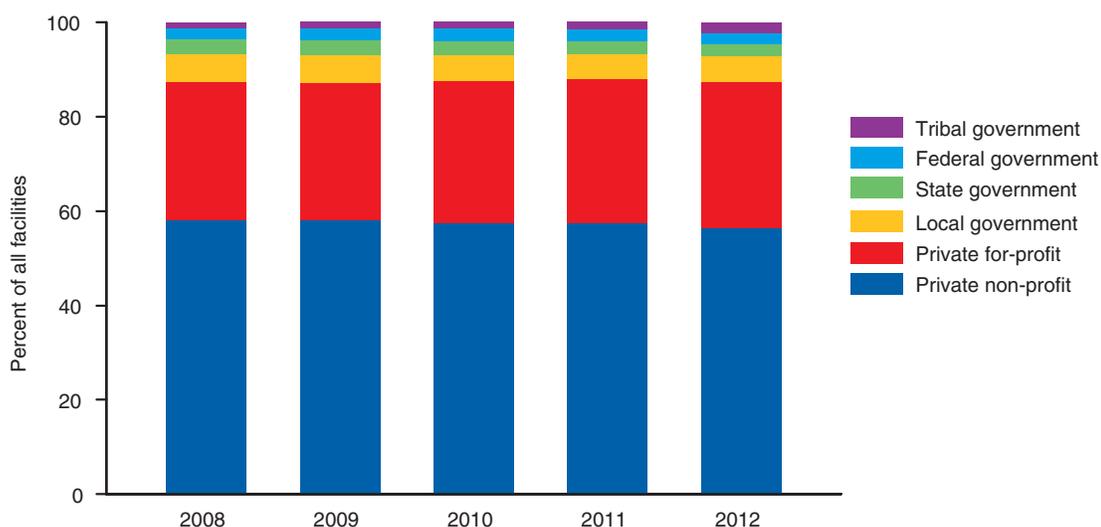
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities increased slightly between 2008 and 2012. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: every year, although between 85 and 89 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey, some 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment but were replaced by fairly similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net increase of 591 facilities between 2011 and 2012, to 14,311 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2012 survey, 85 percent had also responded to the 2011 survey and 15 percent were new to the 2012 survey. Ten percent of the facilities that responded in 2011 had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2012.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2008 to 2012.

Figure 2. Facility Operation: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed little between 2008 and 2012.

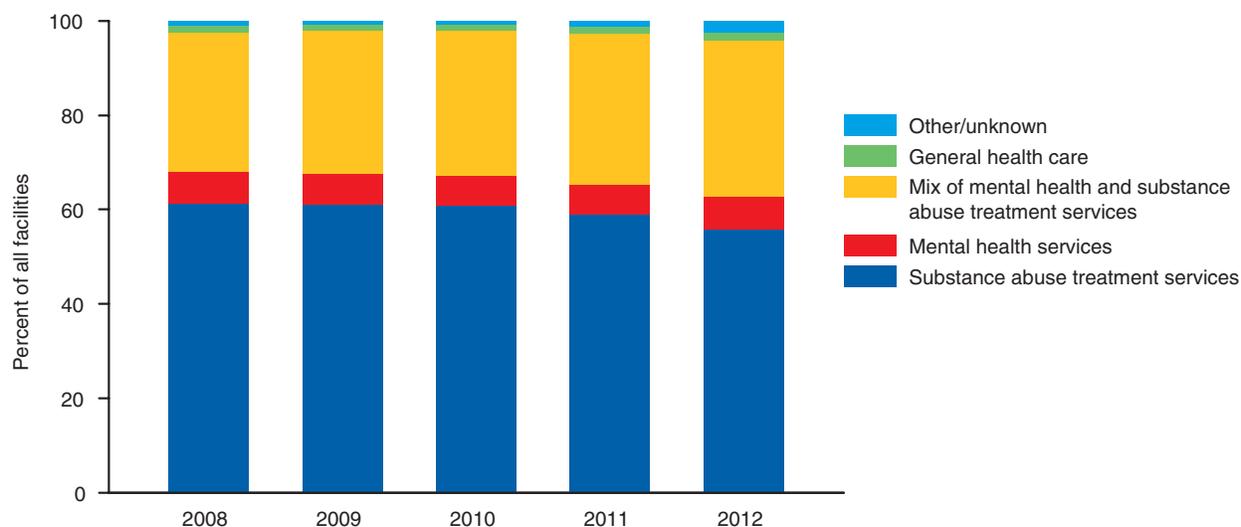
- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities in 2008 compared with 56 percent in 2012.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of facilities in 2008, increasing slightly but steadily to 31 percent of facilities in 2012.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 6 percent of facilities in 2008, decreasing slightly but steadily to 5 percent in 2012.
- State governments operated about 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.⁵
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 2.2 and Figure 3. The primary focus of the facility (i.e., the services the facility primarily provides) changed little between 2008 and 2012.

- Facilities whose main focus was substance abuse treatment services declined from 61 percent to 56 percent of facilities during the period 2008 to 2012.

Figure 3. Primary Focus of Facility: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

⁵ Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities that had a primary focus of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services increased from 30 percent to 33 percent of facilities during the period 2008 to 2012.
- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services made up 6 to 7 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care operated 1 percent of facilities in 2008, increasing slightly but steadily to 2 percent of facilities in 2012.
- Facilities whose main focus was *other* made up about 1 to 3 percent of facilities each year.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little between 2008 and 2012.

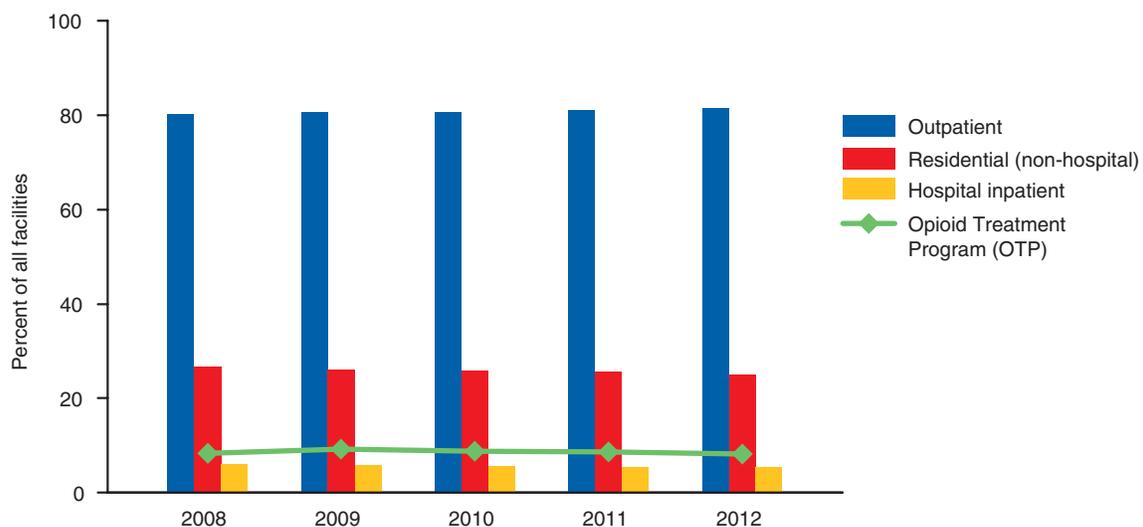
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 25 to 27 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 5 to 6 percent of facilities.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 4. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2008 and 2012.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 95 percent of OTP facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 7 to 10 percent of OTP facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 12 percent of OTP facilities.

Figure 4. Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2008 to 2012.

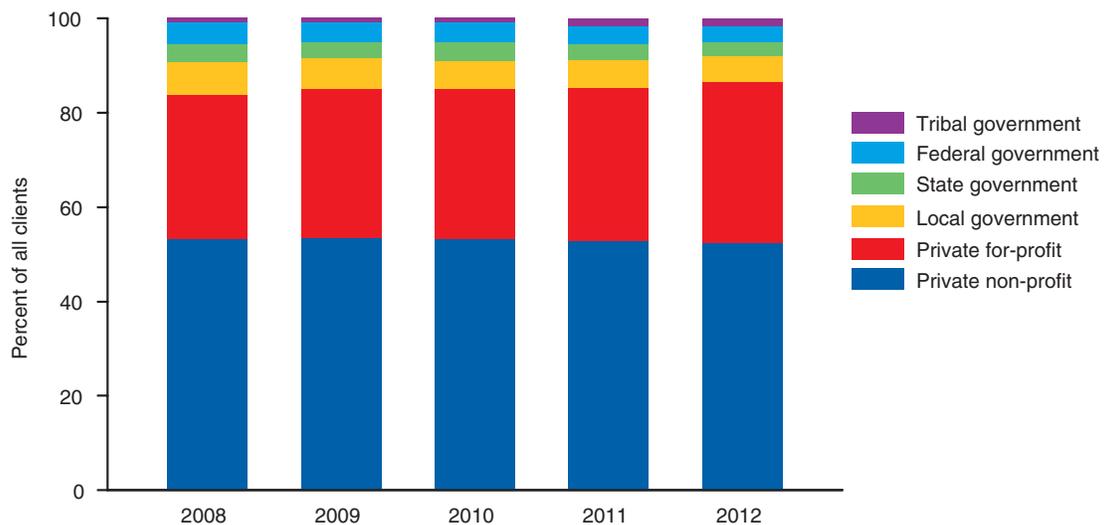
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 5 percent from 2008 to 2012, from 1,192,490 in 2008 to 1,248,905 in 2012.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed little between 2008 and 2012.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 53 percent of clients in 2008, decreasing steadily to 52 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased by 3 percent, from 635,347 in 2008 to 653,392 in 2012.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 31 percent of clients in 2008, increasing to 34 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 17 percent, from 363,695 in 2008 to 424,871 in 2012.)

Figure 5. Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

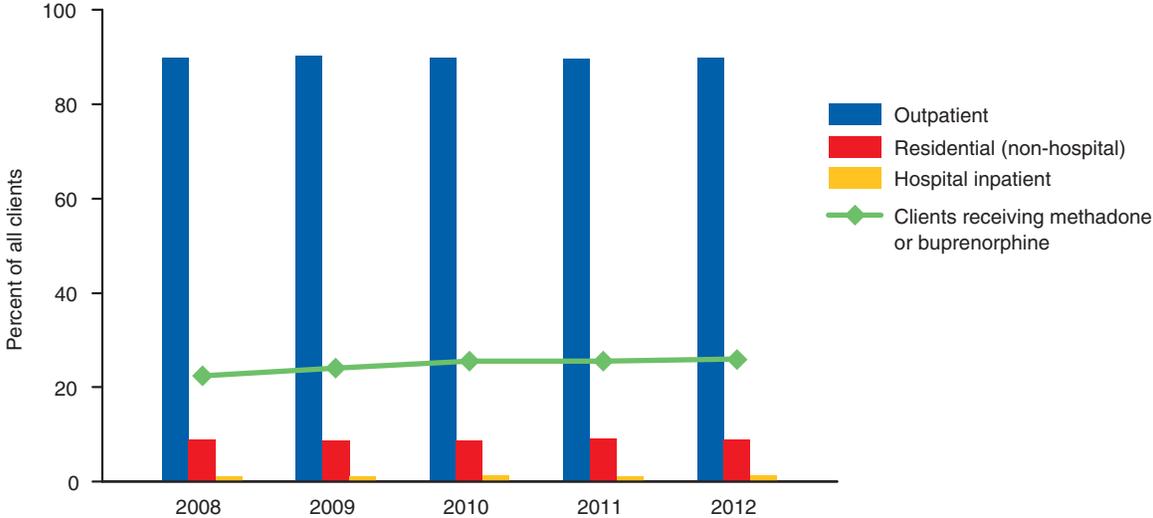
- Local government-operated facilities treated 7 percent of clients in 2008, decreasing to 6 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 17 percent, from 82,632 in 2008 to 68,903 in 2012.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2008, decreasing to 3 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased by 13 percent, from 43,799 in 2008 to 38,226 in 2012.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 5 percent of clients in 2008, decreasing to 3 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities decreased by 25 percent, from 55,290 in 2008 to 41,391 in 2012.)⁶
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in 2008, increasing to 2 percent of clients in 2012. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased by 89 percent, from 11,727 in 2008 to 22,122 in 2012.)

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 3.1. In all categories of facility’s primary focus, the proportions of clients in treatment changed little from 2008 to 2012.

- Facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services showed a decline from 67 to 61 percent of clients from 2008 to 2012. (The number of clients in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services decreased by 3 percent, from 794,172 in 2008 to 767,218 in 2012.)
- Facilities that had a primary focus of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services showed a steady increase from 27 to 30 percent of clients treated from 2008 to 2012. (The number of

Figure 6. Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2008-2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

⁶ Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

clients in facilities with a primary focus of mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services increased by 17 percent, from 324,342 in 2008 to 378,326 in 2012.)

- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services treated 4 percent of clients in 2008, increasing to 5 percent of clients in 2012. (The number of clients in facilities with a primary focus of mental health treatment services increased by 40 percent, from 42,740 in 2008 to 59,745 in 2012.)
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care showed a decline in clients from 2 percent in 2008 to 1 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in facilities with a primary focus of general health care decreased by 29 percent, from 24,443 in 2008 to 17,415 in 2012.)
- Facilities whose main focus was other showed an increase in clients from 1 percent in 2008 to 2 percent in 2012. (The number of clients in facilities with main focus of other increased by 286 percent, from 6,793 in 2008 to 26,201 in 2012.)

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2008 and 2012.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 90 percent of clients in each year.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 percent of all clients in each year.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine in any type of facility.⁷

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 25 percent between 2008 and 2012.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was 1 percent in 2008 but increased to 2 percent in 2009 and 2010, and to 3 percent in 2011 and 2012.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed little between 2008 and 2012. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 42 to 46 percent of all clients from 2008 to 2012. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 35 to 39 percent of all clients from 2008 through 2012. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 18 to 19 percent between 2008 and 2012. Clients in treatment for diagnosed

⁷ Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities.

co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders made up 39 to 43 percent of all clients from 2008 through 2012.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.4. The proportion of clients under age 18 remained steady at 7 percent of all clients from 2008 through 2012.

- The proportion of types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2008 and 2012.
 - 87 to 90 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment.
 - 9 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment.
 - 1 to 2 percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 80 to 83 percent between 2008 and 2012.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2012.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:
 - Private non-profit organizations 56 percent
 - Private for-profit organizations 31 percent
 - Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
 - State governments 3 percent
 - Federal government⁸ 3 percent
 - Tribal governments 2 percent
- The proportions of all facilities by primary focus were:
 - Substance abuse treatment services 56 percent
 - Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services 33 percent
 - Mental health services 7 percent
 - General health care 2 percent
 - *Other* 3 percent

Type of Care Offered

Table 4.2b. Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:⁹

- Outpatient treatment 81 percent
 - Regular outpatient care 76 percent
 - Intensive outpatient treatment 45 percent
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 12 percent
 - Outpatient detoxification 10 percent
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance 9 percent

⁸ Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

⁹ Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 25 percent
 - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 20 percent
 - Short-term care (30 days or fewer) 13 percent
 - Detoxification 6 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 5 percent
 - Detoxification 5 percent
 - Treatment 4 percent

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and one third (33 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 92 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 12 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

Table 4.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 30, 2012. Eighty-five percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 82 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (90 percent) also had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders on March 30, 2012.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 30, 2012, was 40 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 30 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 60 in facilities operated by the federal government.
- The median number of clients ranged from 21 clients in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services to 45 in those with a primary focus of providing substance abuse treatment services.
- By type of care, the median¹⁰ number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, was:
 - Outpatient treatment 47 clients
 - Regular outpatient care 26 clients
 - Intensive outpatient treatment 11 clients
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 3 clients
 - Outpatient detoxification 1 clients
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance 187 clients

¹⁰ The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care.

■ Residential (non-hospital) treatment	19 clients
– Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	15 clients
– Short-term care (30 days or fewer)	10 clients
– Detoxification	4 clients
■ Hospital inpatient treatment	10 clients
– Treatment	5 clients
– Detoxification	5 clients

Table 4.5. Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012. These five groups were treating fewer than 15 clients, 15-29 clients, 30-59 clients, 60-119 clients and 120 or more clients respectively.

- Facilities operated by the federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—32 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 30, 2012, compared with 21 percent of all facilities.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* Some 2,401 facilities (23 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity under 80 percent, 3,628 facilities (34 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity between 80 and 94 percent, 3,818 facilities (36 percent) reported outpatient operational capacity between 95 and 105 percent and 727 facilities (7 percent) reported operational capacity above 105 percent.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 3,281 facilities reported having 107,888 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The utilization rate¹¹ was 96 percent, and ranged from 86 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 112 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.
- *Table 4.8.* Some 731 facilities reported having 11,280 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. The utilization rate¹² was 111 percent, and ranged from 79 percent in facilities operated by the state government to 2,000 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 88 percent in facilities primarily focused on general health care to 165 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.
- *Tables 4.7 and 4.8 and Figure 7* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds.

¹¹ Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,083 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

¹² Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 475 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

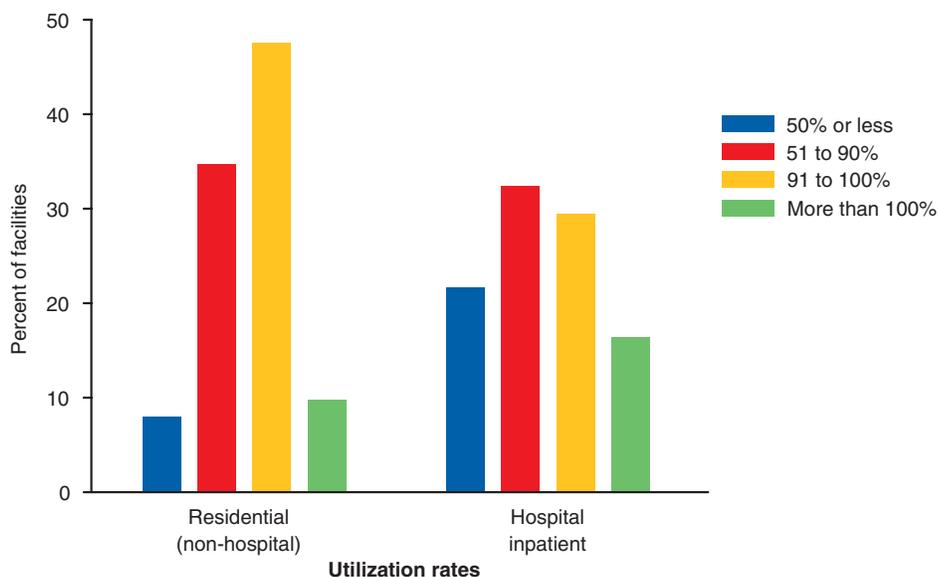
Forty-eight percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent and 10 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent. Twenty-nine percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent while 16 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent.

Services Provided

Tables 4.9 and 4.10. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the five broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 98 percent of all facilities.
 - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
 - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 91 percent of all facilities.
 - Screening for mental disorders was provided by 68 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (94 percent), facilities with a mixed focus of mental health and substance abuse services (93 percent), and facilities primarily focused on general health care (92 percent). For facilities with primary focus of substance abuse treatment only, the rate was only 50 percent.
 - Screening for tobacco use was provided by 56 percent of all facilities.
 - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 47 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (86 percent), facilities primarily focused on general health care (79 percent), and facilities with a mixed focus of mental health and substance abuse services (78 percent). For facilities with primary focus of substance abuse treatment only, the rate was only 23 percent.

Figure 7. Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 30, 2012



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 57 percent of all facilities, but by 82 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 45 percent of all facilities, but by 73 percent of federal government facilities.
- *Testing services* were provided by 88 percent of all facilities.
 - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 84 percent of all facilities.
 - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 61 percent of all facilities, but by 83 percent of federal government-operated facilities.
 - Testing of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 21 and 36 percent of all facilities, but by 86 to 89 percent of facilities with a primary focus of general health care.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
 - Discharge planning was provided by 94 percent of all facilities.
 - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 84 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 51 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on general health care (88 percent) and in federal government-operated facilities (81 percent).
 - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies—in 38 percent of all facilities and in 79 percent of facilities primarily focused on general health care.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
 - Substance abuse education was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
 - Case management services were provided by 80 percent of all facilities.
 - Mental health services were provided by 62 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (98 percent), facilities providing a mixed focus of mental health and substance abuse services (94 percent), and facilities with a primary focus of general health care (89 percent). For facilities with primary focus of substance abuse treatment only, the rate was only 38 percent.

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.11. Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 13 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by nearly all facilities:
 - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 93 percent of facilities.
 - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 84 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
 - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 91 percent of facilities.
 - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 87 percent of facilities.
 - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 81 percent of facilities.
 - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 80 percent of facilities.

- 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 75 percent of facilities.
- Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 70 percent of facilities.
- Contingency management/motivational incentives were used at least sometimes by 57 percent of facilities.
- Some approaches were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the more than half of all facilities:
 - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 50 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.
 - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 48 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 14 percent of facilities.
 - Community reinforcement plus vouchers were used rarely or never by 78 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
 - Computerized substance abuse treatment was used rarely or never by 83 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 4.12b. Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially designed for specific client types. Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing special programs or groups were:

■ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	37 percent
■ Adult women	31 percent
■ Persons arrested for DUI or DWI	29 percent
■ Adolescents	28 percent
■ Adult men	25 percent
■ Other criminal justice clients ¹³	23 percent
■ Persons who have experienced trauma ¹⁴	22 percent
■ Pregnant or postpartum women	12 percent
■ Persons with HIV or AIDS	8 percent
■ Veterans	7 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	7 percent
■ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning (LGBTQ) clients	6 percent
■ Active duty military	4 percent
■ Military families	4 percent

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Table 4.13b. Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages

¹³ Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

¹⁴ Persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and the military families categories appeared for the first time in the 2012 questionnaire.

other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments were most likely to offer these services (52 and 43 percent, respectively). By foci of activity, facilities with a primary focus of mental health services or a mixed focus of mental health and substance abuse services (37 and 35 percent, respectively) were the most likely to offer services in sign language.
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 41 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of federal government-operated facilities to 56 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Forty-one percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 24 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (at 94 percent of those facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 4 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. Most tribal government-operated and Indian Health Services-operated facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages (96 and 87 percent, respectively).

Detoxification Services

Table 4.14. Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services were 2,660 (19 percent) out of a total of 14,311 facilities.

- The proportions of facilities providing detoxification from the following specific substances were:

■ Opiates	83 percent
■ Alcohol	65 percent
■ Benzodiazepines	58 percent
■ Cocaine	52 percent
■ Methamphetamines	52 percent
■ Other substances	14 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 77 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

Client Outreach

Table 4.15. Facilities were asked whether or not they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 78 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 45 percent among

facilities operated by tribal governments and 51 percent among facilities operated by the federal government to 85 percent among private non-profit facilities.

- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 57 percent of all facilities, but by 82 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency, state mental health department, state department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other state or local agency or organization.¹⁵

Table 4.16b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:

■ State substance abuse agency	81 percent
■ State department of health	43 percent
■ State mental health department	38 percent
■ CARF	23 percent
■ Joint Commission	19 percent
■ Hospital licensing authority	7 percent
■ Another state or local agency or other organization	7 percent
■ COA	5 percent
■ NCQA	3 percent

Table 4.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

- State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment, but only 57 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
- State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 44 percent of hospital inpatient facilities, but only 40 percent of outpatient facilities and 30 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:
 - Joint Commission 77 percent
 - State department of health 68 percent
 - Hospital licensing authority 56 percent
 - NCQA 10 percent

¹⁵ Joint Commission: formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF: formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation.

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Table 4.18b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedures. All the standard practices listed were used by two thirds or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
 - Required continuing education for staff 98 percent
 - Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 95 percent
 - Periodic client satisfaction surveys 92 percent
 - Periodic utilization reviews 87 percent
 - Periodic drug testing of clients 86 percent
 - Case review by an appointed quality review committee 73 percent
 - Outcome follow-up after discharge 69 percent

Payment Options

Table 4.19b. Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
 - Cash or self-payment 90 percent
 - Private health insurance 65 percent
 - Medicaid 58 percent
 - State-financed health insurance 40 percent
 - Medicare 33 percent
 - Federal military insurance 33 percent
- Facilities operated by federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (41 and 42 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or state-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and state, local, or tribal governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 35 states or jurisdictions. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 2 percent in Utah to 74 percent in Idaho [Table 6.19b].¹⁶
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 18 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 82 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Facilities operated by tribal governments were the most likely to accept IHS/638¹⁷ contract care funds (70 percent).

¹⁶ Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

¹⁷ Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as “638 contracting.”

- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 50 percent of all facilities, ranging from 21 percent of private for-profit facilities to 84 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Facility Funding

Table 4.20. Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 58 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or state governments (87 and 81 percent, respectively). Seventy-four percent of programs operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds whereas 20 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

- *Tables 2.3 and 4.21.* Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in OTPs accounted for 25 percent of all clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, although OTPs were available in only 1,167 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.21.* Private for-profit organizations operated 57 percent of OTPs, but only 31 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.21.* Of the 313,921 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (306,512) received methadone and 2 percent (7,409 clients) received buprenorphine. (There were also 31,814 clients that received buprenorphine as part of their treatment in non-OTP facilities.)
 - More than half (60 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities with OTPs. Most (92 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
 - Clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs were more likely than clients receiving methadone to be in federal government-operated facilities (13 vs. 1 percent).
 - Almost all clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs were in facilities whose primary focus was either the provision of substance abuse treatment services (74 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (21 percent).
- *Table 4.22b.* Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (95 percent). Ninety-two percent offered outpatient methadone maintenance, and 51 percent offered detoxification.
- *Tables 4.17b and 4.23b.* Facilities with OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a state department of health (58 vs. 43 percent), the Joint Commission (27 vs. 19 percent), CARF (68 vs. 23 percent), or state substance abuse agencies (89 vs. 81 percent).

Counseling Services Offered by Facilities

- *Table 4.24.* Individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling, by 98 percent of facilities, and marital/couples counseling was reported least frequently, by 59 percent of facilities.

Facility Smoking Policy

- *Table 4.25.* Forty-nine percent of facilities permitted smoking outdoors only whereas 35 percent of facilities that did not allow smoking on the property or within any building.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,248,905 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 30, 2012, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2012, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2012.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, by facility operation were:
 - Private non-profit organizations 52 percent
 - Private for-profit organizations 34 percent
 - Local, county, or community governments 6 percent
 - Federal government¹⁸ 3 percent
 - State governments 3 percent
 - Tribal governments 2 percent
- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, by facility's primary focus were:
 - Substance abuse treatment services 61 percent
 - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 30 percent
 - Mental health services 5 percent
 - General health care 1 percent
 - *Other* 2 percent

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 30, 2012, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
 - Outpatient treatment 90 percent
 - Regular outpatient care 50 percent
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance 24 percent

¹⁸Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Intensive outpatient treatment 12 percent
- Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 2 percent
- Outpatient detoxification 1 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 9 percent
 - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 6 percent
 - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 2 percent
 - Detoxification 1 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent
- As shown previously [Table 5.1], the majority of clients (52 percent) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. The majority of clients in each of the three types of care (outpatient, residential and hospital inpatient) were in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone maintenance (59 percent) and in outpatient detoxification (52 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations [Table 5.2c].
- About three-quarters (76 percent) of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 30, 2012, 44 percent of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 38 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
 - By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal government-operated facilities (57 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (51 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in federal-operated facilities (35 percent).
 - At facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services, 40 percent of clients were in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs. Facilities with other foci of services reported similar proportions of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (45 to 56 percent).

Facilities were asked to estimate the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- On March 30, 2012, 46 percent of clients who were in treatment had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder.
 - The highest proportions of clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders were in federal government-operated facilities (61 percent) and in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (74 percent).

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 5.4. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 30, 2012, were under age 18.

- There were 89,521 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012, some 7 percent of the total 1,248,905 clients in treatment on that date.
- Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2012, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (63 vs. 52 percent, respectively) but less likely to be in private for-profit facilities (21 vs. 34 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1].
- Equal proportions (45 percent each) of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment and facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; the proportions among the general client population were 61 and 30 percent, respectively [Table 5.1].
- *Table 5.5.* The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (90 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 9 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 2 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state and jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond to most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

Table 6.1 details the 2012 N-SSATS response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.3 present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2008 to 2012.

Tables 6.4 to 6.24 present facility data for 2012.

Tables 6.25 to 6.32 present client data for 2012.

Table 6.33 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by state or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 93 percent. Thirty-one states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

Trends

Tables 6.2a-b. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2008 through 2012. On March 30, 2012, California had 11 percent of all facilities and 10 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients.

Five other states were in the top 10 for both total numbers of facilities and clients in every year from 2008 through 2012: Florida (always 3rd or 4th for both), Illinois (always 3rd or 4th for number of facilities), Pennsylvania (always 3rd or 4th for number of clients), Michigan, and Washington. Texas, Colorado, and North Carolina filled in the top 10 for number of facilities all five years. Massachusetts was in the top 10 for number of clients all five years, and Colorado and Maryland were there for four of those years, from 2009 to 2012.

Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.33 and Figure 8. For the United States, there were 479 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 30, 2012. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (206 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (186 per 100,000 population) and alcohol abuse only (86 per 100,000 population). *Figure 8* maps the rates of clients in treatment by state by quartile of rates—there are 12 or 13 states in each quartile.

TABLES

Table 2.1. Facility turnover: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Total	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5
New in survey year	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5
Closed since previous survey year	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 2.2. Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,932	7,826	7,683	7,869	8,054	57.9	57.9	57.6	57.4	56.3
Private for-profit	4,015	3,959	3,985	4,194	4,450	29.3	29.3	29.9	30.6	31.1
Local, county, or community govt.	820	795	751	742	758	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3
State government	427	401	380	351	363	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
Federal government	314	341	348	348	364	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	174	210	218	225	215	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Dept. of Defense	93	91	91	89	89	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	44	38	36	30	50	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Other	3	2	3	4	10	*	*	*	*	0.1
Tribal government	180	191	192	216	322	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.3
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,378	8,257	8,100	8,094	7,990	61.2	61.1	60.7	59.0	55.8
Mental health services	923	878	853	877	997	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	7.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,052	4,091	4,113	4,385	4,732	29.6	30.3	30.8	32.0	33.1
General health care	181	169	168	190	228	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Other	154	118	105	174	364	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	2.5

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 2.3. Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	Number of facilities ²					Percent ²				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	10,977	10,905	10,753	11,101	11,650	80.2	80.7	80.6	80.9	81.4
Regular	10,106	10,050	9,914	10,295	10,858	73.8	74.4	74.3	75.0	75.9
Intensive	5,966	5,991	5,990	6,089	6,427	43.6	44.3	44.9	44.4	44.9
Detoxification	1,286	1,296	1,227	1,294	1,367	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.4	9.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,783	1,726	1,678	1,702	1,762	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.3
Methadone maintenance	1,527	1,620	1,137	1,223	1,316	11.2	12.0	8.5	8.9	9.2
Residential (non-hospital)	3,644	3,520	3,452	3,524	3,566	26.6	26.0	25.9	25.7	24.9
Detoxification	920	879	893	890	894	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,662	1,671	1,691	1,779	1,804	12.1	12.4	12.7	13.0	12.6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,968	2,861	2,801	2,881	2,932	21.7	21.2	21.0	21.0	20.5
Hospital inpatient	838	797	748	740	780	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5
Detoxification	742	713	666	658	686	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.8
Treatment	564	555	548	548	578	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs²										
Total	1,132	1,239	1,166	1,189	1,167					
Outpatient	1,044	1,121	1,083	1,111	1,109	92.2	90.5	92.9	93.4	95.0
Regular	705	758	724	764	813	62.3	61.2	62.1	64.3	69.7
Intensive	291	310	295	315	310	25.7	25.0	25.3	26.5	26.6
Detoxification	537	602	568	584	597	47.4	48.6	48.7	49.1	51.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	92	100	80	72	73	8.1	8.1	6.9	6.1	6.3
Methadone maintenance	1,004	1,051	1,043	1,059	1,079	88.7	84.8	89.5	89.1	92.5
Residential (non-hospital)	96	126	93	90	81	8.5	10.2	8.0	7.6	6.9
Detoxification	54	69	48	48	36	4.8	5.6	4.1	4.0	3.1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	68	96	68	74	63	6.0	7.7	5.8	6.2	5.4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	56	65	51	50	50	4.9	5.2	4.4	4.2	4.3
Hospital inpatient	117	144	99	100	85	10.3	11.6	8.5	8.4	7.3
Detoxification	111	135	93	97	82	9.8	10.9	8.0	8.2	7.0
Treatment	79	101	75	77	66	7.0	8.2	6.4	6.5	5.7

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Only those facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTE: Types of care sum to more than the total because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Total	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	1,248,905	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	635,347	630,579	625,321	646,904	653,392	53.3	53.3	53.2	52.8	52.3
Private for-profit	363,695	375,256	372,525	395,577	424,871	30.5	31.7	31.7	32.3	34.0
Local, county, or community govt.	82,632	75,126	70,963	73,338	68,903	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.5
State government	43,799	42,761	47,203	40,303	38,226	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.3	3.1
Federal government	55,290	46,282	47,676	47,742	41,391	4.6	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	45,268	37,381	39,157	37,321	32,499	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.6
Dept. of Defense	8,171	6,877	7,035	8,487	6,419	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
Indian Health Service	1,755	1,982	1,431	1,838	2,271	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Other	96	42	53	96	202	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	11,727	12,073	11,774	20,263	22,122	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.8
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	794,172	792,815	780,098	792,248	767,218	66.6	67.1	66.4	64.7	61.4
Mental health services	42,740	43,137	44,564	42,099	59,745	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	324,342	327,166	330,621	364,965	378,326	27.2	27.7	28.1	29.8	30.3
General health care	24,443	13,933	15,965	16,496	17,415	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4
Other	6,793	5,026	4,214	8,319	26,201	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	2.1

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	1,248,905	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	1,071,572	1,064,562	1,056,532	1,095,897	1,120,615	89.9	90.1	89.9	89.5	89.7
Regular	644,009	598,282	593,077	617,715	629,794	54.0	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.4
Intensive	130,260	147,132	138,188	141,964	148,893	10.9	12.4	11.8	11.6	11.9
Detoxification	11,339	10,786	13,216	13,450	15,847	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22,835	23,822	22,458	23,338	24,530	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0
Methadone maintenance	263,129	284,540	289,593	299,430	301,551	22.1	24.1	24.6	24.5	24.1
Residential (non-hospital)	107,441	103,174	103,692	112,827	110,843	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.2	8.9
Detoxification	6,746	6,067	7,549	9,326	10,718	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	25,566	25,807	26,014	29,164	29,391	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	75,129	71,300	70,129	74,337	70,734	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.7
Hospital inpatient	13,477	14,341	15,238	15,403	17,447	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Detoxification	5,686	6,427	6,476	6,179	6,950	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Treatment	7,791	7,914	8,762	9,224	10,497	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine										
Total	283,803	308,781	327,099	340,456	350,941	23.8	26.1	27.8	27.8	28.1
Clients receiving methadone	268,071	284,608	299,643	307,780	311,718	22.5	24.1	25.5	25.1	25.0
Clients receiving buprenorphine	15,732	24,173	27,456	32,676	39,223	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Total²	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	1,248,905	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse problem										
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	545,330	517,887	498,671	535,258	543,155	45.7	43.8	42.4	43.7	43.5
Clients with drug abuse only	421,583	441,128	459,069	464,406	470,665	35.4	37.3	39.1	37.9	37.7
Clients with alcohol abuse only	222,389	220,373	215,101	221,632	223,313	18.6	18.6	18.3	18.1	17.9
Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	462,260	456,567	479,699	506,162	537,676	38.8	38.6	40.8	41.3	43.1

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2008, 3,188 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2010, 2,620 clients reported by 174 facilities; in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities; and in 2012, 11,772 clients reported by 270 facilities).

NOTE: Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

**Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2008-2012¹
Number and percent distribution**

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18²</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Total	86,465	84,326	81,863	82,532	89,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	76,484	74,623	71,303	71,687	80,403	88.5	88.5	87.1	86.9	89.8
Residential (non-hospital)	9,219	8,947	9,302	9,738	7,639	10.7	10.6	11.4	11.8	8.5
Hospital inpatient	762	756	1,258	1,107	1,479	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.7
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	71,613	68,448	66,064	65,918	72,766	82.8	81.2	80.7	79.9	81.3

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2012, 1,615 total clients reported by 15 facilities).

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 4.1. Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2012
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	14,311	8,054	4,450	758	363	364	215	89	50	10	322
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	4,544	2,631	355	184	157	73	62	17	5	119
Mental health services	997	607	262	69	34	20	16	3	1	--	5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	2,587	1,436	312	129	117	74	20	20	3	151
General health care	228	111	13	7	1	61	50	1	10	--	35
Other	364	205	108	15	15	9	2	3	2	2	12
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	55.8	56.4	59.1	46.8	50.7	43.1	34.0	69.7	34.0	50.0	37.0
Mental health services	7.0	7.5	5.9	9.1	9.4	5.5	7.4	3.4	2.0	--	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33.1	32.1	32.3	41.2	35.5	32.1	34.4	22.5	40.0	30.0	46.9
General health care	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.9	0.3	16.8	23.3	1.1	20.0	--	10.9
Other	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.0	4.1	2.5	0.9	3.4	4.0	20.0	3.7
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	56.3	31.1	5.3	2.5	2.5	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	2.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	56.9	32.9	4.4	2.3	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.5
Mental health services	100.0	60.9	26.3	6.9	3.4	2.0	1.6	0.3	0.1	--	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	54.7	30.3	6.6	2.7	2.5	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.2
General health care	100.0	48.7	5.7	3.1	0.4	26.8	21.9	0.4	4.4	--	15.4
Other	100.0	56.3	29.7	4.1	4.1	2.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	3.3

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.2a. Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	14,311	11,650	10,858	6,427	1,762	1,367	1,316	3,566	1,804	2,932	894	780	578	686
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,054	5,992	5,649	3,397	951	439	435	2,690	1,207	2,274	583	416	285	360
Private for-profit	4,450	4,094	3,696	2,225	606	718	733	515	381	420	225	210	179	198
Local, county, or community govt.	758	669	643	317	64	38	48	105	58	64	40	42	32	39
State government	363	246	233	143	49	27	25	113	58	79	21	45	44	25
Federal government	364	348	338	196	72	118	63	95	76	60	22	64	36	62
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	208	202	143	51	104	61	81	71	48	22	59	32	57
Dept. of Defense	89	88	87	33	13	10	--	3	2	2	--	2	2	2
Indian Health Service	50	44	42	18	6	3	2	9	1	9	--	1	--	1
Other	10	8	7	2	2	1	--	2	2	1	--	2	2	2
Tribal government	322	301	299	149	20	27	12	48	24	35	3	3	2	2
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	6,066	5,517	3,513	892	864	1,054	2,602	1,293	2,142	646	281	206	231
Mental health services	997	873	829	249	114	51	19	82	35	66	14	129	85	111
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	4,230	4,054	2,434	701	384	197	753	415	612	201	310	254	288
General health care	228	198	191	88	30	41	23	19	14	15	6	49	25	46
Other	364	283	267	143	25	27	23	110	47	97	27	11	8	10

¹ Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.2b. Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Number of facilities	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	14,311														
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,054	74.4	70.1	42.2	11.8	5.5	5.4	33.4	15.0	28.2	7.2	5.2	3.5	4.5	
Private for-profit	4,450	92.0	83.1	50.0	13.6	16.1	16.5	11.6	8.6	9.4	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.4	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	88.3	84.8	41.8	8.4	5.0	6.3	13.9	7.7	8.4	5.3	5.5	4.2	5.1	
State government	363	67.8	64.2	39.4	13.5	7.4	6.9	31.1	16.0	21.8	5.8	12.4	12.1	6.9	
Federal government	364	95.6	92.9	53.8	19.8	32.4	17.3	26.1	20.9	16.5	6.0	17.6	9.9	17.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	96.7	94.0	66.5	23.7	48.4	28.4	37.7	33.0	22.3	10.2	27.4	14.9	26.5	
Dept. of Defense	89	98.9	97.8	37.1	14.6	11.2	--	3.4	2.2	2.2	--	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Indian Health Service	50	88.0	84.0	36.0	12.0	6.0	4.0	18.0	2.0	18.0	--	2.0	--	2.0	
Other	10	80.0	70.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	--	20.0	20.0	10.0	--	20.0	20.0	20.0	
Tribal government	322	93.5	92.9	46.3	6.2	8.4	3.7	14.9	7.5	10.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	75.9	69.0	44.0	11.2	10.8	13.2	32.6	16.2	26.8	8.1	3.5	2.6	2.9	
Mental health services	997	87.6	83.1	25.0	11.4	5.1	1.9	8.2	3.5	6.6	1.4	12.9	8.5	11.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	89.4	85.7	51.4	14.8	8.1	4.2	15.9	8.8	12.9	4.2	6.6	5.4	6.1	
General health care	228	86.8	83.8	38.6	13.2	18.0	10.1	8.3	6.1	6.6	2.6	21.5	11.0	20.2	
Other	364	77.7	73.4	39.3	6.9	7.4	6.3	30.2	12.9	26.6	7.4	3.0	2.2	2.7	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.3. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012

Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Total ²	Number of facilities ^{1,2}				Percent ¹			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	13,905	13,072	11,821	11,424	12,569	94.0	85.0	82.2	90.4
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,836	7,559	6,653	6,509	7,182	96.5	84.9	83.1	91.7
Private for-profit	4,335	3,852	3,678	3,394	3,779	88.9	84.8	78.3	87.2
Local, county, or community govt.	738	718	674	653	687	97.3	91.3	88.5	93.1
State government	350	339	301	291	331	96.9	86.0	83.1	94.6
Federal government	341	311	277	315	322	91.2	81.2	92.4	94.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	206	203	185	190	204	98.5	89.8	92.2	99.0
Dept. of Defense	83	63	62	82	76	75.9	74.7	98.8	91.6
Indian Health Service	44	40	29	39	38	90.9	65.9	88.6	86.4
Other	8	5	1	4	4	62.5	12.5	50.0	50.0
Tribal government	305	293	238	262	268	96.1	78.0	85.9	87.9
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,848	7,258	6,683	6,131	6,775	92.5	85.2	78.1	86.3
Mental health services	934	877	769	767	891	93.9	82.3	82.1	95.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,565	4,423	3,925	4,080	4,398	96.9	86.0	89.4	96.3
General health care	213	202	168	178	197	94.8	78.9	83.6	92.5
Other	345	312	276	268	308	90.4	80.0	77.7	89.3

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 14,311 facilities, 406 facilities (3 percent) did not respond to these questions; percentages are based on the remaining 13,905 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.4. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Median number of clients

		Median number of clients per facility ¹													
		Type of care offered													
Facility operation and primary focus		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
		All facilities ¹	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	40														
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	39	50	30	13	4	1	182	18	9	16	4	9	3	5	
Private for-profit	40	40	20	9	2	1	203	20	10	9	3	15	8	6	
Local, county, or community govt.	55	60	40	15	3	2	149	23	15	15	6	9	6	3	
State government	46	65	43	14	8	1	216	25	20	20	2	24	20	10	
Federal government	60	58	40	12	2	1	38	20	10	18	--	4	2	3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	98	90	61	15	1	1	46	20	11	15	--	4	2	3	
Dept. of Defense	29	30	26	4	6	--	--	1	1	--	--	11	10	1	
Indian Health Service	26	25	22	8	6	15	--	22	2	22	--	5	--	5	
Other	16	8	9	3	7	3	--	25	9	32	--	10	--	10	
Tribal government	30	32	24	8	5	--	38	11	8	9	14	24	15	17	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	45	56	25	12	3	1	219	20	10	16	4	14	8	9	
Mental health services	21	23	20	8	4	1	--	12	3	10	1	6	5	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40	43	30	11	3	1	1	16	9	13	3	10	5	6	
General health care	25	30	23	10	2	2	--	25	5	24	5	4	1	3	
Other	30	31	22	10	--	3	103	16	8	15	2	10	9	4	

¹ Of 14,311 facilities, 944 facilities (7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,367 facilities, 528 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,839 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.5. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	12,839	2,600	2,532	2,672	2,277	2,758	100.0	20.3	19.7	20.8	17.7	21.5
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,167	1,483	1,497	1,481	1,282	1,424	100.0	20.7	20.9	20.7	17.9	19.9
Private for-profit	4,079	864	739	853	688	935	100.0	21.2	18.1	20.9	16.9	22.9
Local, county, or community govt.	636	82	109	146	138	161	100.0	12.9	17.1	23.0	21.7	25.3
State government	348	44	71	78	65	90	100.0	12.6	20.4	22.4	18.7	25.9
Federal government	324	47	59	52	61	105	100.0	14.5	18.2	16.0	18.8	32.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	192	13	23	32	39	85	100.0	6.8	12.0	16.7	20.3	44.3
Dept. of Defense	79	15	25	10	13	16	100.0	19.0	31.6	12.7	16.5	20.3
Indian Health Service	45	15	9	8	9	4	100.0	33.3	20.0	17.8	20.0	8.9
Other	8	4	2	2	--	--	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	--	--
Tribal government	285	80	57	62	43	43	100.0	28.1	20.0	21.8	15.1	15.1
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,363	1,309	1,481	1,460	1,330	1,783	100.0	17.8	20.1	19.8	18.1	24.2
Mental health services	860	345	159	166	91	99	100.0	40.1	18.5	19.3	10.6	11.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,087	786	793	952	772	784	100.0	19.2	19.4	23.3	18.9	19.2
General health care	199	75	29	32	27	36	100.0	37.7	14.6	16.1	13.6	18.1
Other	330	85	70	62	57	56	100.0	25.8	21.2	18.8	17.3	17.0

¹ Of 14,311 facilities, 944 facilities (7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,367 facilities, 528 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,839 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.6. Facility outpatient operational capacity, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 2012
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Over 120%</i>	<i>106 to 120%</i>	<i>95 to 105%</i>	<i>80 to 94%</i>	<i>Under 80%</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Over 120%</i>	<i>106 to 120%</i>	<i>95 to 105%</i>	<i>80 to 94%</i>	<i>Under 80%</i>
Total	10,574	159	568	3,818	3,628	2,401	100.0	1.5	5.4	36.1	34.3	22.7
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	5,360	90	370	2,192	1,782	926	100.0	1.7	6.9	40.9	33.2	17.3
Private for-profit	3,805	9	81	1,026	1,431	1,258	100.0	0.2	2.1	27.0	37.6	33.1
Local, county, or community govt.	591	19	47	254	184	87	100.0	3.2	8.0	43.0	31.1	14.7
State government	232	11	18	105	72	26	100.0	4.7	7.8	45.3	31.0	11.2
Federal government	312	21	35	141	77	38	100.0	6.7	11.2	45.2	24.7	12.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	187	15	25	91	45	11	100.0	8.0	13.4	48.7	24.1	5.9
Dept. of Defense	79	2	8	30	23	16	100.0	2.5	10.1	38.0	29.1	20.3
Indian Health Service	40	4	2	16	9	9	100.0	10.0	5.0	40.0	22.5	22.5
Other	6	--	--	4	--	2	100.0	--	--	66.7	--	33.3
Tribal government	274	9	17	100	82	66	100.0	3.3	6.2	36.5	29.9	24.1
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	5,627	69	272	2,022	1,985	1,279	100.0	1.2	4.8	35.9	35.3	22.7
Mental health services	754	--	33	298	219	204	100.0	--	4.4	39.5	29.0	27.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,754	78	240	1,327	1,290	819	100.0	2.1	6.4	35.3	34.4	21.8
General health care	177	8	9	62	58	40	100.0	4.5	5.1	35.0	32.8	22.6
Other	262	4	14	109	76	59	100.0	1.5	5.3	41.6	29.0	22.5

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²						Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	107,888	95.6	33	3,083	247	1,068	1,466	302	100.0	8.0	34.6	47.6	9.8	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	82,252	96.8	33	2,361	182	825	1,139	215	100.0	7.7	34.9	48.2	9.1	
Private for-profit	15,625	90.5	33	426	43	137	186	60	100.0	10.1	32.2	43.7	14.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	3,179	86.1	36	83	8	31	36	8	100.0	9.6	37.3	43.4	9.6	
State government	3,733	90.4	37	101	4	36	56	5	100.0	4.0	35.6	55.4	5.0	
Federal government	2,341	104.1	29	75	4	24	36	11	100.0	5.3	32.0	48.0	14.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1,947	104.2	30	64	2	24	29	9	100.0	3.1	37.5	45.3	14.1	
Dept. of Defense	172	4.0	25	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	172	119.2	22	8	1	--	5	2	100.0	12.5	--	62.5	25.0	
Other	50	100.0	25	2	--	--	2	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	
Tribal government	758	112.1	20	37	6	15	13	3	100.0	16.2	40.5	35.1	8.1	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	84,054	93.9	34	2,354	191	818	1,139	206	100.0	8.1	34.7	48.4	8.8	
Mental health services	774	87.3	23	33	4	10	17	2	100.0	12.1	30.3	51.5	6.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	19,287	98.0	30	596	42	211	263	80	100.0	7.0	35.4	44.1	13.4	
General health care	560	99.3	37	12	--	4	7	1	100.0	--	33.3	58.3	8.3	
Other	3,213	127.0	35	88	10	25	40	13	100.0	11.4	28.4	45.5	14.8	

¹ Of the 3,566 facilities that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services, 174 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,392 facilities, 111 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,281 facilities.

² Overall utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,083 facilities (101,515 designated beds and 97,082 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,281 facilities that reported designated beds, 60 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to the survey question (question 29d) concerning the number of designated beds, and 138 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.8. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	11,280	111.1	23	475	103	154	140	78	100.0	21.7	32.4	29.5	16.4
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	5,648	101.2	21	263	65	101	73	24	100.0	24.7	38.4	27.8	9.1
Private for-profit	3,607	140.7	24	139	23	38	38	40	100.0	16.5	27.3	27.3	28.8
Local, county, or community govt.	579	102.7	21	27	6	5	9	7	100.0	22.2	18.5	33.3	25.9
State government	1,203	79.5	40	30	4	8	15	3	100.0	13.3	26.7	50.0	10.0
Federal government	241	83.3	14	15	5	2	5	3	100.0	33.3	13.3	33.3	20.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	184	90.1	14	11	4	2	2	3	100.0	36.4	18.2	18.2	27.3
Dept. of Defense	42	52.4	21	2	1	--	1	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--
Indian Health Service	5	100.0	5	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Other	10	100.0	10	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Tribal government	2	2,000.0	2	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	6,498	90.3	27	228	46	91	74	17	100.0	20.2	39.9	32.5	7.5
Mental health services	784	164.8	18	42	8	11	8	15	100.0	19.0	26.2	19.0	35.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,655	137.5	19	187	48	44	51	44	100.0	25.7	23.5	27.3	23.5
General health care	295	87.9	22	13	1	7	5	--	100.0	7.7	53.8	38.5	--
Other	48	116.7	10	5	--	1	2	2	100.0	--	20.0	40.0	40.0

¹ Of the 780 facilities that reported offering hospital inpatient services, 28 facilities (4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 752 facilities, 21 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 731 facilities.

² Overall utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 475 facilities (10,787 designated beds and 11,983 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 731 facilities that reported designated beds, 56 facilities (8 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to the survey question (question 28d) concerning the number of designated beds, and 200 facilities (27 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.9. Services provided, by facility operation: 2012
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	14,311	8,054	4,450	758	363	364	322	98.4	98.0	99.1	98.3	97.0	99.7	100.0
Assessment and pre-treatment services	14,088	7,895	4,411	745	352	363	322	98.4	98.0	99.1	98.3	97.0	99.7	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	13,565	7,532	4,311	716	330	358	318	94.8	93.5	96.9	94.5	90.9	98.4	98.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,080	7,275	4,146	686	325	349	299	91.4	90.3	93.2	90.5	89.5	95.9	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	9,788	5,651	2,732	596	263	303	243	68.4	70.2	61.4	78.6	72.5	83.2	75.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,205	4,851	2,188	484	190	227	265	57.3	60.2	49.2	63.9	52.3	62.4	82.3
Screening for tobacco use	7,971	4,675	2,104	438	229	313	212	55.7	58.0	47.3	57.8	63.1	86.0	65.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,678	3,827	1,802	422	204	265	158	46.7	47.5	40.5	55.7	56.2	72.8	49.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,427	3,730	1,604	442	164	265	222	44.9	46.3	36.0	58.3	45.2	72.8	68.9
Testing	12,556	7,172	3,794	673	337	332	248	87.7	89.0	85.3	88.8	92.8	91.2	77.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,006	6,859	3,645	633	328	315	226	83.9	85.2	81.9	83.5	90.4	86.5	70.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,769	4,878	2,750	472	239	301	129	61.3	60.6	61.8	62.3	65.8	82.7	40.1
TB screening	5,172	2,823	1,456	296	219	249	129	36.1	35.1	32.7	39.1	60.3	68.4	40.1
HIV testing	3,995	2,383	819	239	184	264	106	27.9	29.6	18.4	31.5	50.7	72.5	32.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,409	1,800	899	201	146	260	103	23.8	22.3	20.2	26.5	40.2	71.4	32.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,189	1,654	845	187	141	259	103	22.3	20.5	19.0	24.7	38.8	71.2	32.0
STD testing	2,943	1,490	808	154	150	246	95	20.6	18.5	18.2	20.3	41.3	67.6	29.5
Pharmacotherapies	7,355	4,172	2,004	468	272	295	144	51.4	51.8	45.0	61.7	74.9	81.0	44.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,429	3,307	1,094	412	236	278	102	37.9	41.1	24.6	54.4	65.0	76.4	31.7
Nicotine replacement	3,131	1,832	662	176	142	244	75	21.9	22.7	14.9	23.2	39.1	67.0	23.3
Buprenorphine ¹	2,930	1,501	1,032	110	87	165	35	20.5	18.6	23.2	14.5	24.0	45.3	10.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone [®])	2,815	1,439	989	103	85	164	35	19.7	17.9	22.2	13.6	23.4	45.1	10.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,588	758	635	58	47	77	13	11.1	9.4	14.3	7.7	12.9	21.2	4.0
Campral [®]	2,495	1,376	673	156	90	169	31	17.4	17.1	15.1	20.6	24.8	46.4	9.6
Naltrexone (oral)	2,578	1,341	743	130	92	230	42	18.0	16.7	16.7	17.2	25.3	63.2	13.0
Antabuse [®]	2,371	1,181	681	147	93	218	51	16.6	14.7	15.3	19.4	25.6	59.9	15.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,293	1,232	561	123	90	227	60	16.0	15.3	12.6	16.2	24.8	62.4	18.6
Methadone	1,609	646	779	54	51	64	15	11.2	8.0	17.5	7.1	14.0	17.6	4.7
Vivitrol [®] (injectable Naltrexone)	1,438	706	494	69	38	106	25	10.0	8.8	11.1	9.1	10.5	29.1	7.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9. Services provided, by facility operation: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Local, county, or community govt.						Total	Local, county, or community govt.					
Private non- profit		Private for- profit	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Private non- profit	Private for- profit		State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.			
Total	14,311	8,054	4,450	758	363	364	322	97.4	97.6	96.6	99.3	96.7	99.5	99.4
Transitional services	13,940	7,857	4,297	753	351	362	320	97.4	97.6	96.6	99.3	96.7	99.5	99.4
Discharge planning	13,522	7,714	4,121	726	341	327	293	94.5	95.8	92.6	95.8	93.9	89.8	91.0
Aftercare/continuing care	11,976	6,591	3,842	615	270	350	308	83.7	81.8	86.3	81.1	74.4	96.2	95.7
Ancillary services	14,218	8,018	4,399	755	360	364	322	99.4	99.6	98.9	99.6	99.2	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse education	13,776	7,759	4,259	735	349	357	317	96.3	96.3	95.7	97.0	96.1	98.1	98.4
Case management services	11,474	6,777	3,143	645	300	324	285	80.2	84.1	70.6	85.1	82.6	89.0	88.5
Social skills development	10,530	6,250	2,917	557	283	276	247	73.6	77.6	65.6	73.5	78.0	75.8	76.7
Mental health services	8,878	5,095	2,445	547	264	298	229	62.0	63.3	54.9	72.2	72.7	81.9	71.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8,300	5,055	2,099	479	270	221	176	58.0	62.8	47.2	63.2	74.4	60.7	54.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,108	5,350	1,579	537	244	186	212	56.7	66.4	35.5	70.8	67.2	51.1	65.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,632	4,625	1,877	425	245	269	191	53.3	57.4	42.2	56.1	67.5	73.9	59.3
Mentoring/peer support	7,406	4,553	1,901	360	214	212	166	51.8	56.5	42.7	47.5	59.0	58.2	51.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,039	4,543	1,472	448	234	215	127	49.2	56.4	33.1	59.1	64.5	59.1	39.4
Self-help groups	6,677	4,105	1,660	298	213	207	194	46.7	51.0	37.3	39.3	58.7	56.9	60.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,569	3,925	1,685	367	207	233	152	45.9	48.7	37.9	48.4	57.0	64.0	47.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,851	3,874	964	395	168	202	248	40.9	48.1	21.7	52.1	46.3	55.5	77.0
Domestic violence services	5,700	3,138	1,797	285	134	155	191	39.8	39.0	40.4	37.6	36.9	42.6	59.3
Smoking cessation counseling	5,583	3,310	1,380	317	177	267	132	39.0	41.1	31.0	41.8	48.8	73.4	41.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,338	3,490	1,142	260	170	180	96	37.3	43.3	25.7	34.3	46.8	49.5	29.8
Early intervention for HIV	3,823	2,391	808	240	145	150	89	26.7	29.7	18.2	31.7	39.9	41.2	27.6
Child care for clients' children	1,041	810	79	83	35	2	32	7.3	10.1	1.8	10.9	9.6	0.5	9.9
Acupuncture	628	288	211	46	28	32	23	4.4	3.6	4.7	6.1	7.7	8.8	7.1
Residential beds for clients' children	528	452	25	20	26	1	4	3.7	5.6	0.6	2.6	7.2	0.3	1.2

¹ Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.10. Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2012
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹											
	Number of facilities							Percent				
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other
Total	14,311	7,990	997	4,732	228	364						
Assessment and pre-treatment services	14,088	7,836	977	4,695	226	354	98.4	98.1	98.0	99.2	99.1	97.3
Screening for substance abuse	13,565	7,513	926	4,564	223	339	94.8	94.0	92.9	96.4	97.8	93.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,080	7,256	829	4,505	198	292	91.4	90.8	83.1	95.2	86.8	80.2
Screening for mental health disorders	9,788	4,021	942	4,394	210	221	68.4	50.3	94.5	92.9	92.1	60.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,205	4,411	489	2,938	156	211	57.3	55.2	49.0	62.1	68.4	58.0
Screening for tobacco use	7,971	4,316	510	2,735	198	212	55.7	54.0	51.2	57.8	86.8	58.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,678	1,815	859	3,693	179	132	46.7	22.7	86.2	78.0	78.5	36.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,427	3,266	370	2,500	132	159	44.9	40.9	37.1	52.8	57.9	43.7
Testing	12,556	7,420	643	3,964	221	308	87.7	92.9	64.5	83.8	96.9	84.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,006	7,186	598	3,738	201	283	83.9	89.9	60.0	79.0	88.2	77.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,769	5,451	307	2,653	143	215	61.3	68.2	30.8	56.1	62.7	59.1
TB screening	5,172	3,162	267	1,416	203	124	36.1	39.6	26.8	29.9	89.0	34.1
HIV testing	3,995	2,400	187	1,106	197	105	27.9	30.0	18.8	23.4	86.4	28.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,409	1,952	202	972	200	83	23.8	24.4	20.3	20.5	87.7	22.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,189	1,785	200	930	197	77	22.3	22.3	20.1	19.7	86.4	21.2
STD testing	2,943	1,692	163	830	195	63	20.6	21.2	16.3	17.5	85.5	17.3
Pharmacotherapies	7,355	3,449	724	2,837	200	145	51.4	43.2	72.6	60.0	87.7	39.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,429	1,872	698	2,580	180	99	37.9	23.4	70.0	54.5	78.9	27.2
Nicotine replacement	3,131	1,532	275	1,096	162	66	21.9	19.2	27.6	23.2	71.1	18.1
Buprenorphine ²	2,930	1,682	168	933	92	55	20.5	21.1	16.9	19.7	40.4	15.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone [®])	2,815	1,614	156	904	89	52	19.7	20.2	15.6	19.1	39.0	14.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,588	882	99	534	46	27	11.1	11.0	9.9	11.3	20.2	7.4
Naltrexone (oral)	2,578	1,105	215	1,115	102	41	18.0	13.8	21.6	23.6	44.7	11.3
Campral [®]	2,495	1,028	231	1,121	75	40	17.4	12.9	23.2	23.7	32.9	11.0
Antabuse [®]	2,371	960	208	1,067	99	37	16.6	12.0	20.9	22.5	43.4	10.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,293	955	204	934	141	59	16.0	12.0	20.5	19.7	61.8	16.2
Methadone	1,609	1,232	49	268	31	29	11.2	15.4	4.9	5.7	13.6	8.0
Vivitrol [®] (injectable Naltrexone)	1,438	656	110	589	55	28	10.0	8.2	11.0	12.4	24.1	7.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.10. Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹											
	Number of facilities							Percent				
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other
Total	14,311	7,990	997	4,732	228	364						
Transitional services	13,940	7,803	937	4,634	221	345	97.4	97.7	94.0	97.9	96.9	94.8
Discharge planning	13,522	7,661	871	4,466	193	331	94.5	95.9	87.4	94.4	84.6	90.9
Aftercare/continuing care	11,976	6,674	728	4,078	201	295	83.7	83.5	73.0	86.2	88.2	81.0
Ancillary services	14,218	7,932	992	4,706	227	361	99.4	99.3	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.2
Substance abuse education	13,776	7,791	873	4,567	212	333	96.3	97.5	87.6	96.5	93.0	91.5
Case management services	11,474	6,471	733	3,777	186	307	80.2	81.0	73.5	79.8	81.6	84.3
Social skills development	10,530	5,754	718	3,663	137	258	73.6	72.0	72.0	77.4	60.1	70.9
Mental health services	8,878	3,048	979	4,459	202	190	62.0	38.1	98.2	94.2	88.6	52.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8,300	5,094	364	2,473	168	201	58.0	63.8	36.5	52.3	73.7	55.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,108	4,282	582	2,837	182	225	56.7	53.6	58.4	60.0	79.8	61.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,632	4,508	376	2,338	195	215	53.3	56.4	37.7	49.4	85.5	59.1
Mentoring/peer support	7,406	4,340	387	2,354	111	214	51.8	54.3	38.8	49.7	48.7	58.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,039	3,852	484	2,361	133	209	49.2	48.2	48.5	49.9	58.3	57.4
Self-help groups	6,677	4,246	269	1,873	111	178	46.7	53.1	27.0	39.6	48.7	48.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,569	4,072	256	1,916	169	156	45.9	51.0	25.7	40.5	74.1	42.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,851	3,196	344	2,018	124	169	40.9	40.0	34.5	42.6	54.4	46.4
Domestic violence services	5,700	2,526	435	2,455	123	161	39.8	31.6	43.6	51.9	53.9	44.2
Smoking cessation counseling	5,583	3,057	309	1,886	175	156	39.0	38.3	31.0	39.9	76.8	42.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,338	3,010	309	1,759	93	167	37.3	37.7	31.0	37.2	40.8	45.9
Early intervention for HIV	3,823	2,348	138	1,107	115	115	26.7	29.4	13.8	23.4	50.4	31.6
Child care for clients' children	1,041	655	21	318	14	33	7.3	8.2	2.1	6.7	6.1	9.1
Acupuncture	628	358	19	212	27	12	4.4	4.5	1.9	4.5	11.8	3.3
Residential beds for clients' children	528	383	8	108	4	25	3.7	4.8	0.8	2.3	1.8	6.9

¹ SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health.

² Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.11. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2012
Number and percent distribution

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution							
	Total	Frequency of use					Not familiar with this approach	Total	Frequency of use					Not familiar with this approach
		Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never ¹				Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never ¹		
Substance abuse counseling	14,311	13,371	608	55	184	93	100.0	93.4	4.2	0.4	1.3	0.6		
Relapse prevention	14,311	11,995	1,410	194	445	267	100.0	83.8	9.9	1.4	3.1	1.9		
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	14,311	10,046	3,025	362	772	106	100.0	70.2	21.1	2.5	5.4	0.7		
Motivational interviewing	14,311	9,010	3,495	769	863	174	100.0	63.0	24.4	5.4	6.0	1.2		
12-step facilitation	14,311	7,205	3,469	1,434	2,132	71	100.0	50.3	24.2	10.0	14.9	0.5		
Anger management	14,311	5,527	6,129	1,470	1,125	60	100.0	38.6	42.8	10.3	7.9	0.4		
Brief intervention	14,311	5,331	6,134	1,574	1,122	150	100.0	37.3	42.9	11.0	7.8	1.0		
Trauma-related counseling	14,311	4,045	5,963	2,446	1,749	108	100.0	28.3	41.7	17.1	12.2	0.8		
Contingency management/motivational incentives	14,311	3,833	4,381	2,622	2,920	555	100.0	26.8	30.6	18.3	20.4	3.9		
Matrix model	14,311	2,645	2,926	2,384	4,421	1,935	100.0	18.5	20.4	16.7	30.9	13.5		
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14,311	2,396	4,226	2,955	4,173	561	100.0	16.7	29.5	20.6	29.2	3.9		
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14,311	733	1,202	2,260	9,569	547	100.0	5.1	8.4	15.8	66.9	3.8		
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14,311	639	1,265	1,997	9,102	1,308	100.0	4.5	8.8	14.0	63.6	9.1		
Other treatment approaches	14,311	1,372	574	146	12,219	‡	100.0	9.6	4.0	1.0	85.4	‡		

¹ Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *Never*.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.12a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹																		
	Total	Any program or group	Client type														Active duty military	Members of military families	Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LG-BTQ ²					
Total	14,311	11,764	5,288	4,470	4,107	4,008	3,550	3,352	3,103	1,784	1,077	1,060	952	845	623	541	1,938		
Facility operation																			
Private non-profit	8,054	6,599	3,019	2,644	1,813	2,310	2,131	1,829	1,822	977	675	436	469	459	228	233	1,012		
Private for-profit	4,450	3,644	1,490	1,199	1,874	1,166	980	1,088	809	582	296	341	381	317	268	243	665		
Local, county, or community govt.	758	614	326	312	214	264	207	232	164	123	40	24	27	16	9	12	85		
State government	363	319	184	148	72	102	110	109	81	61	33	18	25	23	14	13	50		
Federal government	364	332	169	74	41	28	44	31	152	9	16	220	24	12	92	28	37		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	211	122	41	18	--	17	14	125	1	7	202	16	4	17	11	20		
Dept. of Defense	89	76	20	18	16	1	12	1	14	1	3	9	1	--	70	11	3		
Indian Health Service	50	39	23	11	6	27	12	12	9	5	4	7	6	7	4	4	13		
Other	10	6	4	4	1	--	3	4	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1		
Tribal government	322	256	100	93	93	138	78	63	75	32	17	21	26	18	12	12	89		
Primary focus of facility																			
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	6,534	2,208	2,774	2,181	1,962	2,274	1,809	1,508	1,158	612	473	453	423	283	222	1,025		
Mental health services	997	701	443	106	145	266	83	124	166	42	31	40	48	22	21	24	82		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	4,070	2,420	1,407	1,648	1,664	1,063	1,272	1,276	515	367	440	403	347	287	259	719		
General health care	228	160	89	54	28	38	35	41	67	15	31	62	19	22	14	15	31		
Other	364	299	128	129	105	78	95	106	86	54	36	45	29	31	18	21	81		

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

² LGBTQ = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.12b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹																
		No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type														Other
				Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LG-BTQ ²	Active duty military	Members of military families	
Total	14,311	82.2	37.0	31.2	28.7	28.0	24.8	23.4	21.7	12.5	7.5	7.4	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.8	13.5	
Facility operation																		
Private non-profit	8,054	81.9	37.5	32.8	22.5	28.7	26.5	22.7	22.6	12.1	8.4	5.4	5.8	5.7	2.8	2.9	12.6	
Private for-profit	4,450	81.9	33.5	26.9	42.1	26.2	22.0	24.4	18.2	13.1	6.7	7.7	8.6	7.1	6.0	5.5	14.9	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	81.0	43.0	41.2	28.2	34.8	27.3	30.6	21.6	16.2	5.3	3.2	3.6	2.1	1.2	1.6	11.2	
State government	363	87.9	50.7	40.8	19.8	28.1	30.3	30.0	22.3	16.8	9.1	5.0	6.9	6.3	3.9	3.6	13.8	
Federal government	364	91.2	46.4	20.3	11.3	7.7	12.1	8.5	41.8	2.5	4.4	60.4	6.6	3.3	25.3	7.7	10.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	98.1	56.7	19.1	8.4	--	7.9	6.5	58.1	0.5	3.3	94.0	7.4	1.9	7.9	5.1	9.3	
Dept. of Defense	89	85.4	22.5	20.2	18.0	1.1	13.5	1.1	15.7	1.1	3.4	10.1	1.1	--	78.7	12.4	3.4	
Indian Health Service	50	78.0	46.0	22.0	12.0	54.0	24.0	24.0	18.0	10.0	8.0	14.0	12.0	14.0	8.0	8.0	26.0	
Other	10	60.0	40.0	40.0	10.0	--	30.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	
Tribal government	322	79.5	31.1	28.9	28.9	42.9	24.2	19.6	23.3	9.9	5.3	6.5	8.1	5.6	3.7	3.7	27.6	
Primary focus of facility																		
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	81.8	27.6	34.7	27.3	24.6	28.5	22.6	18.9	14.5	7.7	5.9	5.7	5.3	3.5	2.8	12.8	
Mental health services	997	70.3	44.4	10.6	14.5	26.7	8.3	12.4	16.6	4.2	3.1	4.0	4.8	2.2	2.1	2.4	8.2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	86.0	51.1	29.7	34.8	35.2	22.5	26.9	27.0	10.9	7.8	9.3	8.5	7.3	6.1	5.5	15.2	
General health care	228	70.2	39.0	23.7	12.3	16.7	15.4	18.0	29.4	6.6	13.6	27.2	8.3	9.6	6.1	6.6	13.6	
Other	364	82.1	35.2	35.4	28.8	21.4	26.1	29.1	23.6	14.8	9.9	12.4	8.0	8.5	4.9	5.8	22.3	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

² LGBTQ = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.13a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012**
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Number of facilities			Languages provided by staff counselor ¹		
				Language services provided by:			Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ²	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter			
Total	14,311	3,994	5,863	2,428	2,033	1,402	3,598	167	1,033
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	8,054	2,704	3,635	1,408	1,376	851	2,175	62	569
Private for-profit	4,450	647	1,470	806	340	324	1,066	17	366
Local, county, or community govt.	758	397	428	87	194	147	226	1	63
State government	363	156	175	54	80	41	91	2	21
Federal government	364	50	73	30	28	15	26	21	9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	36	37	8	23	6	14	1	5
Dept. of Defense	89	8	10	2	3	5	7	--	3
Indian Health Service	50	5	24	19	1	4	4	20	--
Other	10	1	2	1	1	--	1	--	1
Tribal government	322	40	82	43	15	24	14	64	5
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	1,862	3,099	1,542	872	685	2,116	67	572
Mental health services	997	364	398	95	212	91	170	3	63
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	1,636	2,162	718	877	567	1,192	88	354
General health care	228	45	79	25	32	22	41	5	13
Other	364	87	125	48	40	37	79	4	31

¹ Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

² Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.13b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012**
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor ¹			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ²	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	14,311	27.9	41.0	100.0	41.4	34.7	23.9	93.9	4.4	27.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,054	33.6	45.1	100.0	38.7	37.9	23.4	96.3	2.7	25.2
Private for-profit	4,450	14.5	33.0	100.0	54.8	23.1	22.0	94.3	1.5	32.4
Local, county, or community govt.	758	52.4	56.5	100.0	20.3	45.3	34.3	96.6	0.4	26.9
State government	363	43.0	48.2	100.0	30.9	45.7	23.4	95.8	2.1	22.1
Federal government	364	13.7	20.1	100.0	41.1	38.4	20.5	57.8	46.7	20.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	16.7	17.2	100.0	21.6	62.2	16.2	100.0	7.1	35.7
Dept. of Defense	89	9.0	11.2	100.0	20.0	30.0	50.0	100.0	--	42.9
Indian Health Service	50	10.0	48.0	100.0	79.2	4.2	16.7	17.4	87.0	--
Other	10	10.0	20.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	100.0	--	100.0
Tribal government	322	12.4	25.5	100.0	52.4	18.3	29.3	20.9	95.5	7.5
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	23.3	38.8	100.0	49.8	28.1	22.1	95.0	3.0	25.7
Mental health services	997	36.5	39.9	100.0	23.9	53.3	22.9	91.4	1.6	33.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	34.6	45.7	100.0	33.2	40.6	26.2	92.8	6.8	27.5
General health care	228	19.7	34.6	100.0	31.6	40.5	27.8	87.2	10.6	27.7
Other	364	23.9	34.3	100.0	38.4	32.0	29.6	92.9	4.7	36.5

¹ Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

² Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.14. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹								Percent ¹						
	Total ²	Detoxification from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances	
Total	2,660	2,195	1,740	1,546	1,386	1,374	366	2,054	82.5	65.4	58.1	52.1	51.7	13.8	77.2
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	1,270	1,022	918	799	714	712	176	917	80.5	72.3	62.9	56.2	56.1	13.9	72.2
Private for-profit	1,054	925	562	523	478	471	136	886	87.8	53.3	49.6	45.4	44.7	12.9	84.1
Local, county, or community govt.	103	84	84	72	66	66	20	79	81.6	81.6	69.9	64.1	64.1	19.4	76.7
State government	64	50	44	40	39	37	15	42	78.1	68.8	62.5	60.9	57.8	23.4	65.6
Federal government	138	104	122	107	85	81	18	122	75.4	88.4	77.5	61.6	58.7	13.0	88.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	120	95	110	98	78	74	17	113	79.2	91.7	81.7	65.0	61.7	14.2	94.2
Dept. of Defense	12	6	9	7	5	5	--	5	50.0	75.0	58.3	41.7	41.7	--	41.7
Indian Health Service	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
Other	3	2	2	1	1	1	--	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	100.0
Tribal government	31	10	10	5	4	7	1	8	32.3	32.3	16.1	12.9	22.6	3.2	25.8
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,618	1,383	937	814	775	762	206	1,231	85.5	57.9	50.3	47.9	47.1	12.7	76.1
Mental health services	155	122	134	127	97	100	16	133	78.7	86.5	81.9	62.6	64.5	10.3	85.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	753	588	568	522	439	442	118	586	78.1	75.4	69.3	58.3	58.7	15.7	77.8
General health care	73	51	62	51	40	37	9	64	69.9	84.9	69.9	54.8	50.7	12.3	87.7
Other	61	51	39	32	35	33	17	40	83.6	63.9	52.5	57.4	54.1	27.9	65.6

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

² Of 14,311 facilities, 2,660 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.15. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Has website</i>		<i>Outreach to persons who may need treatment</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total	14,311	11,220	78.4	8,205	57.3
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	8,054	6,865	85.2	4,851	60.2
Private for-profit	4,450	3,247	73.0	2,188	49.2
Local, county, or community government	758	533	70.3	484	63.9
State government	363	242	66.7	190	52.3
Federal government	364	187	51.4	227	62.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	123	57.2	135	62.8
Dept. of Defense	89	38	42.7	45	50.6
Indian Health Service	50	21	42.0	40	80.0
Other	10	5	50.0	7	70.0
Tribal government	322	146	45.3	265	82.3
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	6,313	79.0	4,411	55.2
Mental health services	997	707	70.9	489	49.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	3,797	80.2	2,938	62.1
General health care	228	141	61.8	156	68.4
Other	364	262	72.0	211	58.0

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²		
Total	14,311	13,574	11,623	5,470	6,162	1,016	2,672	3,330	423	735	996	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,054	7,753	6,817	3,277	3,674	582	1,559	2,048	270	532	476	
Private for-profit	4,450	4,167	3,649	1,577	1,937	239	611	918	91	145	347	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	739	669	352	245	60	104	144	20	16	38	
State government	363	341	279	165	183	44	78	83	15	19	30	
Federal government	364	332	47	26	25	77	299	104	22	19	27	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	210	18	12	11	47	210	95	16	14	8	
Dept. of Defense	89	81	11	5	2	22	73	2	2	1	9	
Indian Health Service	50	32	13	6	8	6	12	4	1	4	9	
Other	10	9	5	3	4	2	4	3	3	--	1	
Tribal government	322	242	162	73	98	14	21	33	5	4	78	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	7,690	6,948	1,874	3,479	381	1,255	1,954	172	314	532	
Mental health services	997	910	564	657	338	141	298	224	33	90	50	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	4,467	3,759	2,778	2,124	436	977	1,067	190	308	351	
General health care	228	195	105	60	86	45	113	25	12	7	21	
Other	364	312	247	101	135	13	29	60	16	16	42	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹										
		Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other State/local agency/organization
				State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	
Total	14,311	94.9	81.2	38.2	43.1	7.1	18.7	23.3	3.0	5.1	7.0	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,054	96.3	84.6	40.7	45.6	7.2	19.4	25.4	3.4	6.6	5.9	
Private for-profit	4,450	93.6	82.0	35.4	43.5	5.4	13.7	20.6	2.0	3.3	7.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	97.5	88.3	46.4	32.3	7.9	13.7	19.0	2.6	2.1	5.0	
State government	363	93.9	76.9	45.5	50.4	12.1	21.5	22.9	4.1	5.2	8.3	
Federal government	364	91.2	12.9	7.1	6.9	21.2	82.1	28.6	6.0	5.2	7.4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	97.7	8.4	5.6	5.1	21.9	97.7	44.2	7.4	6.5	3.7	
Dept. of Defense	89	91.0	12.4	5.6	2.2	24.7	82.0	2.2	2.2	1.1	10.1	
Indian Health Service	50	64.0	26.0	12.0	16.0	12.0	24.0	8.0	2.0	8.0	18.0	
Other	10	90.0	50.0	30.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	--	10.0	
Tribal government	322	75.2	50.3	22.7	30.4	4.3	6.5	10.2	1.6	1.2	24.2	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	96.2	87.0	23.5	43.5	4.8	15.7	24.5	2.2	3.9	6.7	
Mental health services	997	91.3	56.6	65.9	33.9	14.1	29.9	22.5	3.3	9.0	5.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	94.4	79.4	58.7	44.9	9.2	20.6	22.5	4.0	6.5	7.4	
General health care	228	85.5	46.1	26.3	37.7	19.7	49.6	11.0	5.3	3.1	9.2	
Other	364	85.7	67.9	27.7	37.1	3.6	8.0	16.5	4.4	4.4	11.5	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2012
Number**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ¹											
	Total ²	Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	14,311	13,574	11,623	5,470	6,162	1,016	2,672	3,330	423	735	996	
Outpatient	11,650	11,084	9,506	4,691	4,812	775	2,151	2,742	331	597	795	
Regular	10,858	10,304	8,895	4,394	4,384	629	1,813	2,462	302	565	752	
Intensive	6,427	6,248	5,392	2,620	2,883	564	1,382	1,413	230	310	412	
Detoxification	1,367	1,295	1,058	459	643	156	399	574	84	105	125	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,762	1,726	1,408	770	895	310	616	453	91	83	93	
Methadone maintenance	1,316	1,291	1,136	424	729	99	336	819	50	98	116	
Residential (non-hospital)	3,566	3,366	2,915	1,065	1,724	154	619	919	85	168	254	
Detoxification	894	869	752	320	457	51	218	310	21	28	59	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,804	1,748	1,501	589	937	112	452	556	46	69	121	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,932	2,753	2,405	860	1,396	99	422	701	71	155	214	
Hospital inpatient	780	752	443	343	529	436	598	129	81	47	56	
Detoxification	686	661	373	306	463	399	537	121	75	42	51	
Treatment	578	561	335	261	409	350	452	81	66	36	37	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ Joint Commission was formerly JACHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2012
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ²	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization
Total	14,311	94.9	81.2	38.2	43.1	7.1	18.7	23.3	3.0	5.1	7.0
Outpatient	11,650	95.1	81.6	40.3	41.3	6.7	18.5	23.5	2.8	5.1	6.8
Regular	10,858	94.9	81.9	40.5	40.4	5.8	16.7	22.7	2.8	5.2	6.9
Intensive	6,427	97.2	83.9	40.8	44.9	8.8	21.5	22.0	3.6	4.8	6.4
Detoxification	1,367	94.7	77.4	33.6	47.0	11.4	29.2	42.0	6.1	7.7	9.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,762	98.0	79.9	43.7	50.8	17.6	35.0	25.7	5.2	4.7	5.3
Methadone maintenance	1,316	98.1	86.3	32.2	55.4	7.5	25.5	62.2	3.8	7.4	8.8
Residential (non-hospital)	3,566	94.4	81.7	29.9	48.3	4.3	17.4	25.8	2.4	4.7	7.1
Detoxification	894	97.2	84.1	35.8	51.1	5.7	24.4	34.7	2.3	3.1	6.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,804	96.9	83.2	32.6	51.9	6.2	25.1	30.8	2.5	3.8	6.7
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,932	93.9	82.0	29.3	47.6	3.4	14.4	23.9	2.4	5.3	7.3
Hospital inpatient	780	96.4	56.8	44.0	67.8	55.9	76.7	16.5	10.4	6.0	7.2
Detoxification	686	96.4	54.4	44.6	67.5	58.2	78.3	17.6	10.9	6.1	7.4
Treatment	578	97.1	58.0	45.2	70.8	60.6	78.2	14.0	11.4	6.2	6.4

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ Joint Commission was formerly JACHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>
Total	14,311	14,038	13,644	13,224	12,257	12,391	10,460	9,881
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	8,054	7,910	7,832	7,647	6,960	7,273	6,275	5,737
Private for-profit	4,450	4,348	4,102	3,922	3,781	3,593	2,886	2,971
Local, county, or community govt.	758	749	735	725	638	690	547	437
State government	363	355	348	341	328	330	303	237
Federal government	364	360	329	337	318	298	267	270
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	212	185	205	208	179	154	165
Dept. of Defense	89	89	89	81	77	72	69	61
Indian Health Service	50	49	45	43	26	39	36	37
Other	10	10	10	8	7	8	8	7
Tribal government	322	316	298	252	232	207	182	229
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	7,848	7,740	7,392	7,371	6,865	5,886	5,852
Mental health services	997	968	883	921	570	900	700	501
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	4,649	4,496	4,386	3,849	4,157	3,495	3,137
General health care	228	223	193	207	174	180	143	146
Other	364	350	332	318	293	289	236	245

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i> ¹						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	14,311	98.1	95.3	92.4	85.6	86.6	73.1	69.0
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	8,054	98.2	97.2	94.9	86.4	90.3	77.9	71.2
Private for-profit	4,450	97.7	92.2	88.1	85.0	80.7	64.9	66.8
Local, county, or community govt.	758	98.8	97.0	95.6	84.2	91.0	72.2	57.7
State government	363	97.8	95.9	93.9	90.4	90.9	83.5	65.3
Federal government	364	98.9	90.4	92.6	87.4	81.9	73.4	74.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	98.6	86.0	95.3	96.7	83.3	71.6	76.7
Dept. of Defense	89	100.0	100.0	91.0	86.5	80.9	77.5	68.5
Indian Health Service	50	98.0	90.0	86.0	52.0	78.0	72.0	74.0
Other	10	100.0	100.0	80.0	70.0	80.0	80.0	70.0
Tribal government	322	98.1	92.5	78.3	72.0	64.3	56.5	71.1
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	98.2	96.9	92.5	92.3	85.9	73.7	73.2
Mental health services	997	97.1	88.6	92.4	57.2	90.3	70.2	50.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	98.2	95.0	92.7	81.3	87.8	73.9	66.3
General health care	228	97.8	84.6	90.8	76.3	78.9	62.7	64.0
Other	364	96.2	91.2	87.4	80.5	79.4	64.8	67.3

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹												Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other			
Total	14,311	12,820	9,306	4,757	8,347	5,791	4,783	454	1,886	662	671	8,810	7,107	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,054	7,182	5,281	2,985	5,487	3,634	2,680	329	1,282	258	389	5,602	4,851	
Private for-profit	4,450	4,371	2,867	993	1,728	1,354	1,279	4	411	108	205	2,185	947	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	689	508	361	580	396	310	32	57	17	35	620	489	
State government	363	296	242	167	256	193	152	33	46	19	14	250	270	
Federal government	364	148	231	99	92	67	258	32	16	34	6	64	279	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	134	184	74	58	44	180	5	8	1	1	52	191	
Dept. of Defense	89	2	13	1	--	2	59	21	--	--	2	1	37	
Indian Health Service	50	7	29	23	32	21	16	4	7	33	3	7	44	
Other	10	5	5	1	2	--	3	2	1	--	--	4	7	
Tribal government	322	134	177	152	204	147	104	24	74	226	22	89	271	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment	7,990	7,166	4,446	1,513	3,977	2,648	1,637	324	1,059	280	389	4,687	3,878	
Mental health services	997	896	806	653	799	515	572	9	62	25	37	610	449	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	4,312	3,694	2,368	3,255	2,407	2,353	85	695	292	206	3,212	2,421	
General health care	228	158	186	136	151	101	141	4	23	43	6	110	172	
Other	364	288	174	87	165	120	80	32	47	22	33	191	187	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent**

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent ¹											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other			
Total	14,311	89.6	65.0	33.2	58.3	40.5	33.4	3.2	13.2	4.6	4.7	61.6	49.7	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,054	89.2	65.6	37.1	68.1	45.1	33.3	4.1	15.9	3.2	4.8	69.6	60.2	
Private for-profit	4,450	98.2	64.4	22.3	38.8	30.4	28.7	0.1	9.2	2.4	4.6	49.1	21.3	
Local, county, or community govt.	758	90.9	67.0	47.6	76.5	52.2	40.9	4.2	7.5	2.2	4.6	81.8	64.5	
State government	363	81.5	66.7	46.0	70.5	53.2	41.9	9.1	12.7	5.2	3.9	68.9	74.4	
Federal government	364	40.7	63.5	27.2	25.3	18.4	70.9	8.8	4.4	9.3	1.6	17.6	76.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	62.3	85.6	34.4	27.0	20.5	83.7	2.3	3.7	0.5	0.5	24.2	88.8	
Dept. of Defense	89	2.2	14.6	1.1	--	2.2	66.3	23.6	--	--	2.2	1.1	41.6	
Indian Health Service	50	14.0	58.0	46.0	64.0	42.0	32.0	8.0	14.0	66.0	6.0	14.0	88.0	
Other	10	50.0	50.0	10.0	20.0	--	30.0	20.0	10.0	--	--	40.0	70.0	
Tribal government	322	41.6	55.0	47.2	63.4	45.7	32.3	7.5	23.0	70.2	6.8	27.6	84.2	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment	7,990	89.7	55.6	18.9	49.8	33.1	20.5	4.1	13.3	3.5	4.9	58.7	48.5	
Mental health services	997	89.9	80.8	65.5	80.1	51.7	57.4	0.9	6.2	2.5	3.7	61.2	45.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	91.1	78.1	50.0	68.8	50.9	49.7	1.8	14.7	6.2	4.4	67.9	51.2	
General health care	228	69.3	81.6	59.6	66.2	44.3	61.8	1.8	10.1	18.9	2.6	48.2	75.4	
Other	364	79.1	47.8	23.9	45.3	33.0	22.0	8.8	12.9	6.0	9.1	52.5	51.4	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.20. Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total	14,311	8,286	57.9
Facility operation			
Private non-profit	8,054	5,923	73.5
Private for-profit	4,450	911	20.5
Local, county, or community government	758	658	86.8
State government	363	294	81.0
Federal government	364	242	66.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	215	162	75.3
Dept. of Defense	89	32	36.0
Indian Health Service	50	41	82.0
Other	10	7	70.0
Tribal government	322	258	80.1
Primary focus of facility			
Substance abuse treatment services	7,990	4,703	58.9
Mental health services	997	423	42.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,732	2,822	59.6
General health care	228	144	63.2
Other	364	194	53.3

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Facilities with OTPs ¹		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent distribution	Facilities with OTPs ¹			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone ²	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Total	1,167	100.0	313,921	306,512	7,409	31,814	39,223	100.0	100.0
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	383	32.8	105,862	103,327	2,535	12,689	15,224	33.7	38.8
Private for-profit	670	57.4	186,281	182,896	3,385	15,142	18,527	59.7	47.2
Local, county, or community govt.	42	3.6	8,542	8,376	166	1,097	1,263	2.7	3.2
State government	25	2.1	7,638	7,411	227	529	756	2.4	1.9
Federal government	39	3.3	4,456	3,477	979	2,212	3,191	1.1	8.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	3.3	4,449	3,470	979	2,173	3,152	1.1	8.0
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	16	16	--	*
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	8	8	--	*
Other	1	0.1	7	7	--	15	15	*	*
Tribal government	8	0.7	1,142	1,025	117	145	262	0.3	0.7
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	1,025	87.8	286,376	280,870	5,506	17,050	22,556	91.6	57.5
Mental health services	6	0.5	1,396	1,232	164	1,534	1,698	0.4	4.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	106	9.1	20,059	18,499	1,560	11,383	12,943	6.0	33.0
General health care	12	1.0	1,821	1,698	123	1,211	1,334	0.6	3.4
Other	18	1.5	4,269	4,213	56	636	692	1.4	1.8

¹ Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus		Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total	Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Intensive	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Regular	Intensive														
Total	1,167	1,109	813	310	73	597	1,079	81	63	50	36	85	66	82	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	383	345	264	130	32	144	336	40	27	29	19	39	27	38	
Private for-profit	670	657	459	116	24	402	641	18	16	13	8	16	13	15	
Local, county, or community govt.	42	39	28	15	2	11	37	2	2	--	1	5	5	5	
State government	25	22	20	13	4	8	20	2	2	--	--	6	6	6	
Federal government	39	38	35	32	11	30	37	17	16	6	8	19	15	18	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	38	35	32	11	30	37	17	16	6	8	18	14	17	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	8	8	7	4	--	2	8	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,025	978	696	237	34	529	958	56	41	35	22	48	33	46	
Mental health services	6	5	5	4	4	4	5	--	--	--	--	4	4	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	106	98	90	62	30	51	88	21	18	13	12	28	25	28	
General health care	12	10	10	4	4	6	10	3	3	2	2	5	4	5	
Other	18	18	12	3	1	7	18	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}													
		Type of care offered													
		Number of facilities	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
			Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,167	95.0	69.7	26.6	6.3	51.2	92.5	6.9	5.4	4.3	3.1	7.3	5.7	7.0	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	383	90.1	68.9	33.9	8.4	37.6	87.7	10.4	7.0	7.6	5.0	10.2	7.0	9.9	
Private for-profit	670	98.1	68.5	17.3	3.6	60.0	95.7	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.2	2.4	1.9	2.2	
Local, county, or community govt.	42	92.9	66.7	35.7	4.8	26.2	88.1	4.8	4.8	--	2.4	11.9	11.9	11.9	
State government	25	88.0	80.0	52.0	16.0	32.0	80.0	8.0	8.0	--	--	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Federal government	39	97.4	89.7	82.1	28.2	76.9	94.9	43.6	41.0	15.4	20.5	48.7	38.5	46.2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	100.0	92.1	84.2	28.9	78.9	97.4	44.7	42.1	15.8	21.1	47.4	36.8	44.7	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Tribal government	8	100.0	87.5	50.0	--	25.0	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,025	95.4	67.9	23.1	3.3	51.6	93.5	5.5	4.0	3.4	2.1	4.7	3.2	4.5	
Mental health services	6	83.3	83.3	66.7	66.7	66.7	83.3	--	--	--	--	66.7	66.7	50.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	106	92.5	84.9	58.5	28.3	48.1	83.0	19.8	17.0	12.3	11.3	26.4	23.6	26.4	
General health care	12	83.3	83.3	33.3	33.3	50.0	83.3	25.0	25.0	16.7	16.7	41.7	33.3	41.7	
Other	18	100.0	66.7	16.7	5.6	38.9	100.0	5.6	5.6	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2012
Number**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}										
	Total ³	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/local agency/organization
Total	1,167	1,163	1,041	335	676	86	318	799	38	81	104
Outpatient	1,109	1,105	993	318	636	67	280	777	31	76	99
Regular	813	810	738	251	461	52	199	580	25	64	73
Intensive	310	309	266	121	183	41	106	214	16	22	23
Detoxification	597	596	540	171	305	26	132	433	18	60	61
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	72	56	26	41	21	43	39	4	2	6
Methadone maintenance	1,079	1,076	971	314	617	58	263	765	31	76	97
Residential (non-hospital)	81	81	56	20	40	11	45	49	2	3	5
Detoxification	36	36	26	9	15	5	19	25	1	--	2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	63	63	41	17	30	11	40	35	1	2	5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	50	50	40	14	27	5	23	32	1	2	2
Hospital inpatient	85	84	54	28	51	43	75	27	9	6	10
Detoxification	82	81	52	27	49	42	73	25	9	6	10
Treatment	66	66	41	24	38	36	59	21	7	5	9

¹ Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 4.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2012
Percent**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,167	99.7	89.2	28.7	57.9	7.4	27.2	68.5	3.3	6.9	8.9
Outpatient	1,109	99.6	89.5	28.7	57.3	6.0	25.2	70.1	2.8	6.9	8.9
Regular	813	99.6	90.8	30.9	56.7	6.4	24.5	71.3	3.1	7.9	9.0
Intensive	310	99.7	85.8	39.0	59.0	13.2	34.2	69.0	5.2	7.1	7.4
Detoxification	597	99.8	90.5	28.6	51.1	4.4	22.1	72.5	3.0	10.1	10.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	98.6	76.7	35.6	56.2	28.8	58.9	53.4	5.5	2.7	8.2
Methadone maintenance	1,079	99.7	90.0	29.1	57.2	5.4	24.4	70.9	2.9	7.0	9.0
Residential (non-hospital)	81	100.0	69.1	24.7	49.4	13.6	55.6	60.5	2.5	3.7	6.2
Detoxification	36	100.0	72.2	25.0	41.7	13.9	52.8	69.4	2.8	--	5.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	63	100.0	65.1	27.0	47.6	17.5	63.5	55.6	1.6	3.2	7.9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	50	100.0	80.0	28.0	54.0	10.0	46.0	64.0	2.0	4.0	4.0
Hospital inpatient	85	98.8	63.5	32.9	60.0	50.6	88.2	31.8	10.6	7.1	11.8
Detoxification	82	98.8	63.4	32.9	59.8	51.2	89.0	30.5	11.0	7.3	12.2
Treatment	66	100.0	62.1	36.4	57.6	54.5	89.4	31.8	10.6	7.6	13.6

¹ Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.24. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: 2012

Type of counseling provided, by primary focus of facility	Number of facilities offering counseling ¹	Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					
		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%	
Individual counseling	Total²	13,994	212	1,454	1,144	1,376	10,020
Substance abuse treatment services	7,834	104	701	397	516	6,220	
Mental health services	969	18	157	117	128	567	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,631	61	526	572	674	2,859	
General health care	217	11	25	24	27	141	
Other	343	18	45	34	31	233	
Group counseling	13,380	743	1,275	1,059	1,515	9,531	
Substance abuse treatment services	7,605	297	417	334	580	6,274	
Mental health services	848	129	236	126	110	376	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,430	230	542	555	762	2,571	
General health care	185	41	48	18	31	88	
Other	312	46	32	26	32	222	
Family counseling	11,680	2,326	5,913	2,384	1,449	1,934	
Substance abuse treatment services	6,100	1,710	2,949	1,177	799	1,175	
Mental health services	859	116	504	163	95	97	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,273	373	2,184	966	509	614	
General health care	184	41	136	22	14	12	
Other	264	86	140	56	32	36	
Marital/couples counseling	8,513	5,421	5,973	1,485	596	459	
Substance abuse treatment services	3,944	3,811	2,779	651	276	238	
Mental health services	665	311	503	112	30	20	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,529	1,096	2,406	677	259	187	
General health care	161	64	137	16	5	3	
Other	214	139	148	29	26	11	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

² Total excludes *Not offered* category

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 4.25. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2012
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total ¹	Type of facility smoking policy					Total	Type of facility smoking policy				
		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Total	14,153	4,989	6,990	1,615	21	538	100.0	35.3	49.4	11.4	0.1	3.8
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,966	3,236	3,536	870	14	310	100.0	40.6	44.4	10.9	0.2	3.9
Private for-profit	4,403	1,070	2,682	521	6	124	100.0	24.3	60.9	11.8	0.1	2.8
Local, county, or community govt.	753	305	321	91	1	35	100.0	40.5	42.6	12.1	0.1	4.6
State government	358	206	117	24	--	11	100.0	57.5	32.7	6.7	--	3.1
Federal government	358	66	178	70	--	44	100.0	18.4	49.7	19.6	--	12.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	213	13	116	52	--	32	100.0	6.1	54.5	24.4	--	15.0
Dept. of Defense	87	25	38	16	--	8	100.0	28.7	43.7	18.4	--	9.2
Indian Health Service	48	26	18	1	--	3	100.0	54.2	37.5	2.1	--	6.3
Other	10	2	6	1	--	1	100.0	20.0	60.0	10.0	--	10.0
Tribal government	315	106	156	39	--	14	100.0	33.7	49.5	12.4	--	4.4
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,917	2,723	3,908	972	15	299	100.0	34.4	49.4	12.3	0.2	3.8
Mental health services	986	397	476	85	--	28	100.0	40.3	48.3	8.6	--	2.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,670	1,648	2,350	490	6	176	100.0	35.3	50.3	10.5	0.1	3.8
General health care	224	104	84	22	--	14	100.0	46.4	37.5	9.8	--	6.3
Other	356	117	172	46	--	21	100.0	32.9	48.3	12.9	--	5.9

¹ Of 14,311 facilities, 158 facilities (1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,153 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.1. Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,248,905	653,392	424,871	68,903	38,226	41,391	32,499	6,419	2,271	202	22,122
Substance abuse treatment services	767,218	377,222	309,748	37,291	19,317	16,905	10,933	5,084	797	91	6,735
Mental health services	59,745	35,129	14,008	4,899	3,460	2,083	1,784	291	8	--	166
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	378,326	220,545	91,863	25,307	13,299	14,075	12,217	862	891	105	13,237
General health care	17,415	6,428	1,269	564	62	7,865	7,292	6	567	--	1,227
Other	26,201	14,068	7,983	842	2,088	463	273	176	8	6	757
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	61.4	57.7	72.9	54.1	50.5	40.8	33.6	79.2	35.1	45.0	30.4
Mental health services	4.8	5.4	3.3	7.1	9.1	5.0	5.5	4.5	0.4	--	0.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30.3	33.8	21.6	36.7	34.8	34.0	37.6	13.4	39.2	52.0	59.8
General health care	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.2	19.0	22.4	0.1	25.0	--	5.5
Other	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.2	5.5	1.1	0.8	2.7	0.4	3.0	3.4
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	52.3	34.0	5.5	3.1	3.3	2.6	0.5	0.2	*	1.8
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	49.2	40.4	4.9	2.5	2.2	1.4	0.7	0.1	*	0.9
Mental health services	100.0	58.8	23.4	8.2	5.8	3.5	3.0	0.5	*	--	0.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.3	24.3	6.7	3.5	3.7	3.2	0.2	0.2	*	3.5
General health care	100.0	36.9	7.3	3.2	0.4	45.2	41.9	*	3.3	--	7.0
Other	100.0	53.7	30.5	3.2	8.0	1.8	1.0	0.7	*	*	2.9

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.2a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number

Facility operation and primary focus		Number of clients													
		Type of care received													
		Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
			Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,248,905	1,120,615	629,794	148,893	24,530	15,847	301,551	110,843	29,391	70,734	10,718	17,447	10,497	6,950	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	653,392	560,745	352,788	86,407	14,549	4,841	102,160	84,733	18,866	57,709	8,158	7,914	3,829	4,085	
Private for-profit	424,871	403,728	168,549	41,229	6,732	8,255	178,963	14,889	6,671	6,406	1,812	6,254	4,394	1,860	
Local, county, or community govt.	68,903	65,190	46,319	8,892	936	497	8,546	2,998	991	1,510	497	715	425	290	
State government	38,226	32,600	19,059	3,970	1,426	751	7,394	3,661	1,351	2,156	154	1,965	1,620	345	
Federal government	41,391	37,253	27,656	4,292	686	1,027	3,592	3,618	1,137	2,436	45	520	189	331	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	32,499	28,829	20,061	3,705	497	974	3,592	3,187	991	2,154	42	483	169	314	
Dept. of Defense	6,419	6,225	5,806	281	123	15	--	172	125	47	--	22	20	2	
Indian Health Service	2,271	2,057	1,668	301	53	35	--	209	3	203	3	5	--	5	
Other	202	142	121	5	13	3	--	50	18	32	--	10	--	10	
Tribal government	22,122	21,099	15,423	4,103	201	476	896	944	375	517	52	79	40	39	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	767,218	679,364	301,637	81,668	12,249	9,277	274,533	81,536	20,562	53,976	6,998	6,318	2,961	3,357	
Mental health services	59,745	54,977	47,134	4,762	1,226	491	1,364	1,318	336	928	54	3,450	2,636	814	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	378,326	350,246	257,708	57,264	10,098	5,110	20,066	21,017	6,405	12,344	2,268	7,063	4,584	2,479	
General health care	17,415	14,473	10,277	1,762	312	512	1,610	2,523	1,310	1,165	48	419	248	171	
Other	26,201	21,555	13,038	3,437	645	457	3,978	4,449	778	2,321	1,350	197	68	129	

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.2b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Row percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Row percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>													
Total	100.0	89.7	50.4	11.9	2.0	1.3	24.1	8.9	2.4	5.7	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	85.8	54.0	13.2	2.2	0.7	15.6	13.0	2.9	8.8	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6
Private for-profit	100.0	95.0	39.7	9.7	1.6	1.9	42.1	3.5	1.6	1.5	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.4
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	94.6	67.2	12.9	1.4	0.7	12.4	4.4	1.4	2.2	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.4
State government	100.0	85.3	49.9	10.4	3.7	2.0	19.3	9.6	3.5	5.6	0.4	5.1	4.2	0.9
Federal government	100.0	90.0	66.8	10.4	1.7	2.5	8.7	8.7	2.7	5.9	0.1	1.3	0.5	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	88.7	61.7	11.4	1.5	3.0	11.1	9.8	3.0	6.6	0.1	1.5	0.5	1.0
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.0	90.5	4.4	1.9	0.2	--	2.7	1.9	0.7	--	0.3	0.3	*
Indian Health Service	100.0	90.6	73.4	13.3	2.3	1.5	--	9.2	0.1	8.9	0.1	0.2	--	0.2
Other	100.0	70.3	59.9	2.5	6.4	1.5	--	24.8	8.9	15.8	--	5.0	--	5.0
Tribal government	100.0	95.4	69.7	18.5	0.9	2.2	4.1	4.3	1.7	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.5	39.3	10.6	1.6	1.2	35.8	10.6	2.7	7.0	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	92.0	78.9	8.0	2.1	0.8	2.3	2.2	0.6	1.6	0.1	5.8	4.4	1.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.6	68.1	15.1	2.7	1.4	5.3	5.6	1.7	3.3	0.6	1.9	1.2	0.7
General health care	100.0	83.1	59.0	10.1	1.8	2.9	9.2	14.5	7.5	6.7	0.3	2.4	1.4	1.0
Other	100.0	82.3	49.8	13.1	2.5	1.7	15.2	17.0	3.0	8.9	5.2	0.8	0.3	0.5

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.2c. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Column percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Column percent distribution</i>														
		<i>Type of care received</i>														
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>				
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>					<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>		<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	
<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>			<i>Detox</i>	<i>Treatment</i>				<i>Detox</i>	
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	52.3	50.0	56.0	58.0	59.3	30.5	33.9	76.4	64.2	81.6	76.1	45.4	36.5	58.8		
Private for-profit	34.0	36.0	26.8	27.7	27.4	52.1	59.3	13.4	22.7	9.1	16.9	35.8	41.9	26.8		
Local, county, or community govt.	5.5	5.8	7.4	6.0	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.4	2.1	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.2		
State government	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.7	5.8	4.7	2.5	3.3	4.6	3.0	1.4	11.3	15.4	5.0		
Federal government	3.3	3.3	4.4	2.9	2.8	6.5	1.2	3.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	3.0	1.8	4.8		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.5	2.0	6.1	1.2	2.9	3.4	3.0	0.4	2.8	1.6	4.5		
Dept. of Defense	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.1	--	0.2	0.4	0.1	--	0.1	0.2	*		
Indian Health Service	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	--	0.2	*	0.3	*	*	--	0.1		
Other	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	--	*	0.1	*	--	0.1	--	0.1		
Tribal government	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.8	0.8	3.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	61.4	60.6	47.9	54.9	49.9	58.5	91.0	73.6	70.0	76.3	65.3	36.2	28.2	48.3		
Mental health services	4.8	4.9	7.5	3.2	5.0	3.1	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.5	19.8	25.1	11.7		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30.3	31.3	40.9	38.5	41.2	32.2	6.7	19.0	21.8	17.5	21.2	40.5	43.7	35.7		
General health care	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.3	3.2	0.5	2.3	4.5	1.6	0.4	2.4	2.4	2.5		
Other	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	1.3	4.0	2.6	3.3	12.6	1.1	0.6	1.9		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.3. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Total ¹	Number of clients			Percent distribution				Total ²	Number of	
		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only		clients	Percent
Total	1,237,133	543,155	470,665	223,313	100.0	43.9	38.0	18.1	1,157,008	537,676	46.5
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	645,251	318,122	211,258	115,871	100.0	49.3	32.7	18.0	613,700	295,752	48.2
Private for-profit	422,936	140,510	213,639	68,787	100.0	33.2	50.5	16.3	380,588	159,249	41.8
Local, county, or community govt.	68,833	36,094	19,761	12,978	100.0	52.4	28.7	18.9	65,281	29,474	45.1
State government	37,772	17,339	14,713	5,720	100.0	45.9	39.0	15.1	36,780	18,382	50.0
Federal government	40,377	18,493	7,913	13,971	100.0	45.8	19.6	34.6	40,588	24,833	61.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	31,617	16,114	6,557	8,946	100.0	51.0	20.7	28.3	32,439	21,477	66.2
Dept. of Defense	6,329	1,332	915	4,082	100.0	21.0	14.5	64.5	6,053	2,342	38.7
Indian Health Service	2,239	925	407	907	100.0	41.3	18.2	40.5	1,977	937	47.4
Other	192	122	34	36	100.0	63.5	17.7	18.8	119	77	64.7
Tribal government	21,964	12,596	3,382	5,986	100.0	57.3	15.4	27.3	20,071	9,986	49.8
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	764,124	303,025	345,831	115,268	100.0	39.7	45.3	15.1	692,606	277,546	40.1
Mental health services	59,131	30,245	14,473	14,413	100.0	51.1	24.5	24.4	58,354	43,203	74.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	370,677	188,623	98,910	83,144	100.0	50.9	26.7	22.4	364,823	196,120	53.8
General health care	17,381	9,740	3,587	4,054	100.0	56.0	20.6	23.3	17,289	10,238	59.2
Other	25,820	11,522	7,863	6,435	100.0	44.6	30.5	24.9	23,936	10,570	44.2

¹ Of 1,248,905 clients 11,772 clients (1 percent) reported by the 270 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem (question 31) were excluded.

² Of 1,248,905 clients, 20,433 clients (2 percent) reported by the 356 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 71,464 clients (6 percent) reported by the 1,232 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental disorder were excluded.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or gov.	State gov.	Federal gov.					Tribal gov.
						Total Federal gov.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	89,521	56,519	19,037	5,653	4,813	571	--	--	571	--	2,928
Substance abuse treatment services	39,927	26,611	8,161	3,224	1,188	151	--	--	151	--	592
Mental health services	6,674	4,857	1,242	210	358	--	--	--	--	--	7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40,653	23,700	9,348	2,115	3,177	201	--	--	201	--	2,112
General health care	673	336	--	--	--	219	--	--	219	--	118
Other	1,594	1,015	286	104	90	--	--	--	--	--	99
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	44.6	47.1	42.9	57.0	24.7	26.4	--	--	26.4	--	20.2
Mental health services	7.5	8.6	6.5	3.7	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	45.4	41.9	49.1	37.4	66.0	35.2	--	--	35.2	--	72.1
General health care	0.8	0.6	--	--	--	38.4	--	--	38.4	--	4.0
Other	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.9	--	--	--	--	--	3.4
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	63.1	21.3	6.3	5.4	0.6	--	--	0.6	--	3.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	66.6	20.4	8.1	3.0	0.4	--	--	0.4	--	1.5
Mental health services	100.0	72.8	18.6	3.1	5.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.3	23.0	5.2	7.8	0.5	--	--	0.5	--	5.2
General health care	100.0	49.9	--	--	--	32.5	--	--	32.5	--	17.5
Other	100.0	63.7	17.9	6.5	5.6	--	--	--	--	--	6.2

¹ Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 5.5. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Type of care received</i>				<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
Total	89,521	80,403	7,639	1,479	100.0	89.8	8.5	1.7	
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	56,519	50,260	5,499	760	100.0	88.9	9.7	1.3	
Private for-profit	19,037	16,945	1,571	521	100.0	89.0	8.3	2.7	
Local, county, or community govt.	5,653	5,478	145	30	100.0	96.9	2.6	0.5	
State government	4,813	4,408	245	160	100.0	91.6	5.1	3.3	
Federal government	571	485	86	--	100.0	84.9	15.1	--	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	571	485	86	--	100.0	84.9	15.1	--	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	2,928	2,827	93	8	100.0	96.6	3.2	0.3	
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	39,927	34,853	4,824	250	100.0	87.3	12.1	0.6	
Mental health services	6,674	5,560	406	708	100.0	83.3	6.1	10.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40,653	37,834	2,301	518	100.0	93.1	5.7	1.3	
General health care	673	652	21	--	100.0	96.9	3.1	--	
Other	1,594	1,504	87	3	100.0	94.4	5.5	0.2	

¹ Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2012

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	19,316	3,202	16,114	14,995	93.1	14,311	100.0	81.1	6.8	12.1
Alabama	201	36	165	153	92.7	148	100.0	83.8	8.8	7.4
Alaska	242	134	108	101	93.5	95	100.0	76.8	5.3	17.9
Arizona	485	114	371	354	95.4	329	100.0	76.9	7.3	15.8
Arkansas	157	57	100	97	97.0	95	100.0	77.9	7.4	14.7
California	2,187	327	1,860	1,717	92.3	1,611	100.0	81.1	8.1	10.8
Colorado	580	67	513	465	90.6	443	100.0	79.5	9.0	11.5
Connecticut	319	69	250	233	93.2	223	100.0	78.5	5.8	15.7
Delaware	48	6	42	41	97.6	40	100.0	72.5	12.5	15.0
District of Columbia	55	12	43	41	95.3	39	100.0	71.8	5.1	23.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	919	139	780	695	89.1	648	100.0	82.6	5.7	11.7
Georgia	337	24	313	282	90.1	278	100.0	78.4	6.8	14.7
Guam	5	1	4	4	100.0	4	100.0	100.0	--	--
Hawaii	134	5	129	126	97.7	122	100.0	92.6	0.8	6.6
Idaho	147	31	116	110	94.8	107	100.0	76.6	7.5	15.9
Illinois	794	111	683	648	94.9	628	100.0	84.9	6.5	8.6
Indiana	387	67	320	292	91.3	277	100.0	89.9	3.2	6.9
Iowa	187	30	157	153	97.5	145	100.0	85.5	5.5	9.0
Kansas	290	45	245	235	95.9	227	100.0	79.3	8.4	12.3
Kentucky	412	49	363	334	92.0	324	100.0	82.4	8.0	9.6
Louisiana	196	30	166	153	92.2	150	100.0	76.0	12.0	12.0
Maine	299	61	238	224	94.1	223	100.0	75.8	9.9	14.3
Maryland	488	82	406	380	93.6	362	100.0	79.8	6.6	13.5
Massachusetts	443	73	370	336	90.8	328	100.0	78.4	7.0	14.6
Michigan	645	75	570	513	90.0	489	100.0	82.2	7.0	10.8
Minnesota	419	46	373	362	97.1	347	100.0	83.3	8.4	8.4
Mississippi	142	24	118	116	98.3	113	100.0	83.2	6.2	10.6
Missouri	373	64	309	295	95.5	283	100.0	82.7	3.2	14.1
Montana	117	34	83	77	92.8	69	100.0	73.9	4.3	21.7
Nebraska	182	40	142	131	92.3	123	100.0	89.4	3.3	7.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	132	33	99	91	91.9	87	100.0	73.6	3.4	23.0
New Hampshire	70	3	67	61	91.0	59	100.0	76.3	11.9	11.9
New Jersey	452	39	413	389	94.2	375	100.0	76.8	10.7	12.5
New Mexico	269	84	185	168	90.8	155	100.0	75.5	8.4	16.1
New York	1,222	220	1,002	973	97.1	933	100.0	85.5	3.2	11.3
North Carolina	782	202	580	513	88.4	464	100.0	73.7	9.3	17.0
North Dakota	85	21	64	64	100.0	64	100.0	75.0	17.2	7.8
Ohio	486	53	433	399	92.1	384	100.0	84.4	4.2	11.5
Oklahoma	332	87	245	230	93.9	218	100.0	72.9	10.1	17.0
Oregon	309	50	259	244	94.2	236	100.0	86.4	3.8	9.7
Palau	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	666	61	605	575	95.0	557	100.0	82.8	5.9	11.3
Puerto Rico	213	22	191	167	87.4	160	100.0	79.4	11.3	9.4
Rhode Island	84	14	70	63	90.0	63	100.0	74.6	9.5	15.9
South Carolina	142	19	123	109	88.6	102	100.0	88.2	4.9	6.9
South Dakota	111	30	81	70	86.4	67	100.0	82.1	3.0	14.9
Tennessee	296	33	263	253	96.2	239	100.0	87.4	5.4	7.1
Texas	630	76	554	500	90.3	478	100.0	81.6	4.4	14.0
Utah	216	36	180	177	98.3	168	100.0	88.7	4.2	7.1
Vermont	47	1	46	46	100.0	43	100.0	90.7	2.3	7.0
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	33.3	--	66.7
Virginia	308	50	258	243	94.2	232	100.0	74.6	9.5	15.9
Washington	608	116	492	479	97.4	469	100.0	80.2	6.2	13.6
West Virginia	131	19	112	100	89.3	93	100.0	79.6	3.2	17.2
Wisconsin	457	63	394	354	89.8	337	100.0	72.7	12.2	15.1
Wyoming	73	17	56	55	98.2	54	100.0	90.7	5.6	3.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

³ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁴ Of 14,955 total eligible respondents, this report excludes 394 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (191 non-treatment halfway houses, 115 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 88 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only) and 290 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

⁵ For the 14,311 facilities included in the report.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	1,248,905
Alabama	136	135	138	147	148	13,939	15,820	18,185	15,924	16,648
Alaska	71	80	77	76	95	3,026	3,464	3,218	2,840	3,658
Arizona	212	222	214	219	329	31,538	29,994	27,599	31,514	37,920
Arkansas	59	55	62	61	95	4,062	3,721	3,936	3,401	4,440
California	1,725	1,738	1,626	1,639	1,611	139,339	137,960	123,611	132,562	125,756
Colorado	436	413	437	448	443	36,059	39,179	39,749	38,927	38,825
Connecticut	203	199	195	188	223	25,902	24,831	28,250	25,914	37,022
Delaware	39	40	37	37	40	4,106	4,117	4,981	4,607	6,258
District of Columbia	44	39	33	36	39	4,498	5,410	4,548	4,166	4,217
Fed. of Micronesia	1	‡	1	1	1	18	‡	--	--	6
Florida	644	625	593	617	648	53,165	49,975	49,002	51,201	54,362
Georgia	265	257	243	249	278	19,206	19,237	18,928	21,804	21,129
Guam	4	2	6	5	4	126	183	257	297	115
Hawaii	123	123	119	119	122	4,275	4,462	4,200	4,464	4,826
Idaho	77	66	93	103	107	3,772	4,246	5,728	5,171	6,016
Illinois	608	615	606	638	628	43,889	45,149	41,863	43,971	43,740
Indiana	313	298	273	274	277	30,265	31,721	24,500	25,186	26,797
Iowa	113	112	125	126	145	7,071	7,892	7,747	8,977	8,663
Kansas	221	201	211	220	227	10,855	10,314	10,451	11,381	11,689
Kentucky	301	294	293	318	324	19,465	19,392	18,576	20,481	24,537
Louisiana	166	163	154	143	150	12,319	13,829	13,469	11,180	11,648
Maine	188	164	179	213	223	10,465	9,553	10,593	10,769	13,172
Maryland	371	343	339	349	362	35,658	42,867	38,770	38,792	39,080
Massachusetts	316	313	307	322	328	40,604	36,815	39,444	46,891	45,757
Michigan	512	490	475	494	489	47,010	40,044	42,174	45,147	50,809
Minnesota	286	298	308	315	347	16,319	14,074	15,001	17,354	17,369
Mississippi	102	103	102	98	113	5,001	5,967	5,037	5,807	6,048
Missouri	257	249	264	289	283	19,610	21,004	19,766	21,455	22,616
Montana	63	60	53	57	69	2,996	3,602	3,114	9,885	4,864
Nebraska	114	114	115	123	123	4,943	4,864	5,326	6,354	5,062

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹ (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Nevada	77	85	84	82	87	13,327	7,004	7,041	7,218	5,310
New Hampshire	61	58	52	54	59	4,950	5,107	5,237	5,931	5,946
New Jersey	331	340	335	361	375	30,416	31,634	30,047	31,777	33,513
New Mexico	145	145	141	145	155	13,719	15,315	12,993	12,664	16,076
New York	964	963	1,000	942	933	115,662	121,527	130,171	122,929	115,455
North Carolina	410	413	400	436	464	30,333	28,997	33,029	36,312	32,766
North Dakota	64	59	57	58	64	2,123	2,108	2,124	2,457	2,010
Ohio	402	393	373	373	384	36,743	35,664	35,763	37,238	38,089
Oklahoma	186	199	191	197	218	11,099	14,929	14,804	14,858	16,890
Oregon	237	245	224	235	236	23,558	23,136	20,435	23,166	22,269
Palau	1	1	1	1	‡	40	38	104	105	‡
Pennsylvania	551	533	533	578	557	50,579	49,528	51,302	53,377	55,772
Puerto Rico	151	151	157	152	160	13,203	13,669	20,070	16,166	16,783
Rhode Island	53	60	53	59	63	7,813	8,623	7,362	9,742	8,499
South Carolina	111	113	103	105	102	14,986	14,187	14,490	14,217	13,919
South Dakota	64	59	55	58	67	2,886	3,002	2,764	2,987	3,863
Tennessee	197	192	202	208	239	12,989	12,544	17,451	16,590	19,115
Texas	480	459	454	475	478	49,241	34,503	33,113	36,875	31,375
Utah	146	142	146	145	168	12,792	13,492	12,993	12,470	12,271
Vermont	45	41	42	42	43	4,648	4,722	4,489	4,182	4,023
Virgin Islands	2	3	3	3	3	59	83	105	96	91
Virginia	199	219	208	213	232	20,683	20,846	19,265	21,731	22,438
Washington	435	434	455	453	469	43,438	42,734	41,522	41,097	43,945
West Virginia	79	83	82	96	93	8,597	10,062	10,132	10,711	9,596
Wisconsin	271	255	250	265	337	16,427	15,526	17,385	19,413	22,986
Wyoming	56	57	60	60	54	2,678	3,411	3,248	3,396	2,856

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3
Alaska	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Arizona	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.0
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
California	12.6	12.9	12.2	11.9	11.3	11.7	11.7	10.5	10.8	10.1
Colorado	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1
Connecticut	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	3.0
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Fed. of Micronesia	*	‡	*	*	*	*	‡	--	--	*
Florida	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4
Georgia	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Illinois	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5
Indiana	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
Iowa	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Kansas	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.0
Louisiana	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9
Maine	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1
Maryland	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.1
Massachusetts	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.7
Michigan	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.1
Minnesota	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Mississippi	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Missouri	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
Montana	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹ (cont.)

Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
New Jersey	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
New Mexico	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3
New York	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.5	9.7	10.3	11.1	10.0	9.2
North Carolina	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.6
North Dakota	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Oklahoma	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4
Oregon	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.8
Palau	*	*	*	*	‡	*	*	*	*	‡
Pennsylvania	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5
Puerto Rico	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
South Dakota	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5
Texas	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	4.1	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.5
Utah	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8
Washington	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Wisconsin	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

**Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹**
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of clients under age 18 ³					Number of clients under age 18 ³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	86,465	84,326	81,863	82,532	89,521	71,613	68,448	66,064	65,918	72,766
Alabama	692	884	659	787	546	630	595	571	586	528
Alaska	367	373	335	294	360	354	209	277	275	251
Arizona	1,419	1,120	1,068	1,702	3,527	1,141	778	839	1,143	3,147
Arkansas	76	132	184	125	433	43	114	151	109	383
California	10,775	13,490	11,648	12,798	12,799	9,164	12,240	10,927	11,818	12,055
Colorado	2,578	2,221	2,255	2,585	1,871	2,210	2,012	2,007	2,261	1,650
Connecticut	894	632	555	612	493	766	429	382	378	330
Delaware	193	244	295	328	610	188	177	226	226	476
District of Columbia	96	104	67	76	12	93	64	50	61	12
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	1	‡	‡	‡	--
Florida	3,415	3,837	3,278	3,720	3,700	2,847	3,381	2,779	3,115	2,990
Georgia	801	826	941	845	912	656	713	799	568	600
Guam	3	47	45	48	30	--	--	--	47	30
Hawaii	1,159	1,383	1,228	1,361	1,664	1,070	1,316	1,193	1,283	1,551
Idaho	400	411	558	593	570	385	370	514	529	552
Illinois	4,008	3,847	3,425	3,434	3,145	3,408	2,927	3,080	2,954	2,705
Indiana	1,466	1,187	1,432	1,234	1,488	1,095	774	761	849	1,077
Iowa	886	832	753	811	970	767	676	674	696	873
Kansas	1,027	962	1,016	1,221	1,068	864	813	901	975	886
Kentucky	1,458	1,386	1,150	1,041	1,431	904	1,033	688	721	771
Louisiana	955	787	835	974	478	887	708	744	531	428
Maine	693	753	747	703	1,033	399	423	426	470	305
Maryland	2,165	1,839	2,002	1,751	2,617	2,111	1,773	1,740	1,606	1,850
Massachusetts	2,133	1,981	1,948	1,312	2,343	1,371	1,170	1,335	676	1,194
Michigan	3,523	2,972	2,978	2,956	4,082	2,173	1,704	1,573	1,697	2,807
Minnesota	852	944	819	892	1,121	757	850	746	833	1,039
Mississippi	330	399	318	510	333	137	164	184	130	123
Missouri	1,260	1,095	1,396	1,150	1,932	1,197	978	1,278	985	1,780
Montana	404	524	278	418	415	308	450	274	399	354
Nebraska	681	763	449	815	531	532	644	325	669	282

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹ (cont.)

Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Nevada	3,799	758	584	529	364	3,691	639	356	383	330
New Hampshire	591	486	431	441	433	264	186	130	126	87
New Jersey	2,056	1,842	2,019	1,921	1,635	1,812	1,584	1,719	1,643	1,435
New Mexico	1,412	1,322	1,514	987	1,323	1,260	1,089	1,285	648	1,149
New York	5,335	5,412	5,761	4,826	4,510	4,548	4,161	5,162	4,199	3,965
North Carolina	2,274	2,769	2,016	2,008	1,951	1,707	1,953	1,377	1,622	1,310
North Dakota	261	308	352	259	244	247	277	256	218	209
Ohio	3,656	3,358	3,001	3,342	3,365	3,168	2,865	2,686	2,799	2,669
Oklahoma	1,076	1,112	1,336	1,573	1,423	522	887	751	1,346	1,024
Oregon	2,058	1,705	1,545	1,653	1,488	1,783	1,561	1,432	1,468	1,445
Palau	--	5	7	10	‡	--	5	7	10	‡
Pennsylvania	3,282	3,043	3,594	2,897	3,047	2,822	2,302	2,237	2,332	2,264
Puerto Rico	889	893	1,695	2,174	3,284	492	580	906	672	2,950
Rhode Island	385	549	496	1,006	323	321	196	427	940	222
South Carolina	1,906	1,488	1,395	1,480	1,499	1,879	1,232	1,149	997	1,366
South Dakota	478	442	376	430	667	461	371	344	318	542
Tennessee	566	740	1,023	958	1,620	395	496	733	763	695
Texas	3,002	2,868	3,537	2,591	2,762	2,828	2,723	3,024	2,306	2,621
Utah	1,491	1,623	1,567	1,511	1,210	1,303	1,388	1,256	1,311	1,134
Vermont	479	483	399	330	351	397	456	328	292	304
Virgin Islands	10	--	15	15	3	--	--	15	15	3
Virginia	1,727	1,949	1,350	1,629	1,571	1,599	1,643	937	1,052	1,219
Washington	2,816	3,373	3,258	3,170	3,555	2,455	3,142	2,887	2,920	3,303
West Virginia	391	373	298	343	448	208	279	169	161	300
Wisconsin	1,566	1,084	1,337	1,156	1,714	799	684	856	659	998
Wyoming	249	366	295	197	216	194	264	191	128	193

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2012, 1,615 clients reported by 15 facilities).

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of clients under age 18 ³					Percent of clients under age 18 ³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Total	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.7	7.2	82.8	81.2	80.7	79.9	81.3
Alabama	5.0	5.6	3.6	4.9	3.3	91.0	67.3	86.6	74.5	96.7
Alaska	12.1	10.8	10.4	10.4	9.8	96.5	56.0	82.7	93.5	69.7
Arizona	4.5	3.7	3.9	5.4	9.3	80.4	69.5	78.6	67.2	89.2
Arkansas	1.9	3.5	4.7	3.7	9.8	56.6	86.4	82.1	87.2	88.5
California	7.7	9.8	9.4	9.7	10.2	85.0	90.7	93.8	92.3	94.2
Colorado	7.1	5.7	5.7	6.6	4.8	85.7	90.6	89.0	87.5	88.2
Connecticut	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.4	1.3	85.7	67.9	68.8	61.8	66.9
Delaware	4.7	5.9	5.9	7.1	9.7	97.4	72.5	76.6	68.9	78.0
District of Columbia	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.3	96.9	61.5	74.6	80.3	100.0
Fed. of Micronesia	5.6	‡	--	--	16.7	100.0	‡	--	--	--
Florida	6.4	7.7	6.7	7.3	6.8	83.4	88.1	84.8	83.7	80.8
Georgia	4.2	4.3	5.0	3.9	4.3	81.9	86.3	84.9	67.2	65.8
Guam	2.4	25.7	17.5	16.2	26.1	--	--	--	97.9	100.0
Hawaii	27.1	31.0	29.2	30.5	34.5	92.3	95.2	97.1	94.3	93.2
Idaho	10.6	9.7	9.7	11.5	9.5	96.3	90.0	92.1	89.2	96.8
Illinois	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.2	85.0	76.1	89.9	86.0	86.0
Indiana	4.8	3.7	5.8	4.9	5.6	74.7	65.2	53.1	68.8	72.4
Iowa	12.5	10.5	9.7	9.0	11.2	86.6	81.3	89.5	85.8	90.0
Kansas	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.7	9.1	84.1	84.5	88.7	79.9	83.0
Kentucky	7.5	7.1	6.2	5.1	5.8	62.0	74.5	59.8	69.3	53.9
Louisiana	7.8	5.7	6.2	8.7	4.1	92.9	90.0	89.1	54.5	89.5
Maine	6.6	7.9	7.1	6.5	7.8	57.6	56.2	57.0	66.9	29.5
Maryland	6.1	4.3	5.2	4.5	6.7	97.5	96.4	86.9	91.7	70.7
Massachusetts	5.3	5.4	4.9	2.8	5.1	64.3	59.1	68.5	51.5	51.0
Michigan	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.5	8.0	61.7	57.3	52.8	57.4	68.8
Minnesota	5.2	6.7	5.5	5.1	6.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	93.4	92.7
Mississippi	6.6	6.7	6.3	8.8	5.5	41.5	41.1	57.9	25.5	36.9
Missouri	6.4	5.2	7.1	5.4	8.5	95.0	89.3	91.5	85.7	92.1
Montana	13.5	14.5	8.9	4.2	8.5	76.2	85.9	98.6	95.5	85.3
Nebraska	13.8	15.7	8.4	12.8	10.5	78.1	84.4	72.4	82.1	53.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: 2008-2012¹ (cont.)

Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Nevada	28.5	10.8	8.3	7.3	6.9	97.2	84.3	61.0	72.4	90.7
New Hampshire	11.9	9.5	8.2	7.4	7.3	44.7	38.3	30.2	28.6	20.1
New Jersey	6.8	5.8	6.7	6.0	4.9	88.1	86.0	85.1	85.5	87.8
New Mexico	10.3	8.6	11.7	7.8	8.2	89.2	82.4	84.9	65.7	86.8
New York	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.9	85.2	76.9	89.6	87.0	87.9
North Carolina	7.5	9.5	6.1	5.5	6.0	75.1	70.5	68.3	80.8	67.1
North Dakota	12.3	14.6	16.6	10.5	12.1	94.6	89.9	72.7	84.2	85.7
Ohio	10.0	9.4	8.4	9.0	8.8	86.7	85.3	89.5	83.8	79.3
Oklahoma	9.7	7.4	9.0	10.6	8.4	48.5	79.8	56.2	85.6	72.0
Oregon	8.7	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.7	86.6	91.6	92.7	88.8	97.1
Palau	--	13.2	6.7	9.5	‡	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡
Pennsylvania	6.5	6.1	7.0	5.4	5.5	86.0	75.6	62.2	80.5	74.3
Puerto Rico	6.7	6.5	8.4	13.4	19.6	55.3	64.9	53.5	30.9	89.8
Rhode Island	4.9	6.4	6.7	10.3	3.8	83.4	35.7	86.1	93.4	68.7
South Carolina	12.7	10.5	9.6	10.4	10.8	98.6	82.8	82.4	67.4	91.1
South Dakota	16.6	14.7	13.6	14.4	17.3	96.4	83.9	91.5	74.0	81.3
Tennessee	4.4	5.9	5.9	5.8	8.5	69.8	67.0	71.7	79.6	42.9
Texas	6.1	8.3	10.7	7.0	8.8	94.2	94.9	85.5	89.0	94.9
Utah	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.1	9.9	87.4	85.5	80.2	86.8	93.7
Vermont	10.3	10.2	8.9	7.9	8.7	82.9	94.4	82.2	88.5	86.6
Virgin Islands	16.9	--	14.3	15.6	3.3	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	8.3	9.3	7.0	7.5	7.0	92.6	84.3	69.4	64.6	77.6
Washington	6.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	8.1	87.2	93.2	88.6	92.1	92.9
West Virginia	4.5	3.7	2.9	3.2	4.7	53.2	74.8	56.7	46.9	67.0
Wisconsin	9.5	7.0	7.7	6.0	7.5	51.0	63.1	64.0	57.0	58.2
Wyoming	9.3	10.7	9.1	5.8	7.6	77.9	72.1	64.7	65.0	89.4

¹ Survey reference dates were March 31, 2008-2011, and March 30, 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question; and in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; and in 2012, 1,615 total clients reported by 15 facilities).

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2008-2012.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Total	Facility operation									Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	14,311	8,054	4,450	758	363	364	215	89	50	10	322
Alabama	148	91	40	8	3	6	4	2	--	--	--
Alaska	95	56	8	4	--	4	1	2	1	--	23
Arizona	329	162	118	2	1	17	4	3	10	--	29
Arkansas	95	80	10	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
California	1,611	1,007	401	135	6	29	15	8	6	--	33
Colorado	443	171	239	10	16	6	4	2	--	--	1
Connecticut	223	194	16	2	6	3	2	1	--	--	2
Delaware	40	26	12	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	39	30	7	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	648	324	285	16	5	18	14	4	--	--	--
Georgia	278	86	118	27	38	9	4	5	--	--	--
Guam	4	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	107	7	--	2	6	2	4	--	--	--
Idaho	107	20	69	8	4	2	1	--	1	--	4
Illinois	628	350	254	13	3	8	7	--	--	1	--
Indiana	277	178	86	7	1	5	5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	145	110	25	3	3	2	2	--	--	--	2
Kansas	227	113	82	21	3	6	3	2	1	--	2
Kentucky	324	175	136	2	6	4	2	2	--	--	1
Louisiana	150	56	40	13	34	5	3	2	--	--	2
Maine	223	111	100	2	1	4	3	--	1	--	5
Maryland	362	143	156	22	31	10	2	5	--	3	--
Massachusetts	328	258	55	6	4	5	3	1	--	1	--
Michigan	489	274	161	30	2	5	5	--	--	--	17
Minnesota	347	168	139	8	8	2	2	--	--	--	22
Mississippi	113	55	19	23	10	5	3	1	--	1	1
Missouri	283	199	71	2	3	8	7	1	--	--	--
Montana	69	39	6	3	2	9	7	1	1	--	10
Nebraska	123	82	19	7	--	6	4	1	1	--	9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	87	43	23	1	1	7	2	3	2	--	12
New Hampshire	59	43	13	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey	375	214	140	14	4	3	1	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	155	85	27	2	6	13	2	--	11	--	22
New York	933	691	121	65	41	10	7	2	--	1	5
North Carolina	464	184	243	12	11	12	7	4	1	--	2
North Dakota	64	17	29	--	11	3	1	1	1	--	4
Ohio	384	309	37	13	6	19	18	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	218	109	57	2	6	8	3	3	2	--	36
Oregon	236	134	61	25	4	4	3	--	1	--	8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	339	201	2	2	13	12	1	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	160	110	22	2	25	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	63	47	14	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	102	38	30	20	10	4	2	2	--	--	--
South Dakota	67	33	10	1	5	9	3	--	5	1	9
Tennessee	239	163	67	1	1	7	5	--	--	2	--
Texas	478	237	193	17	12	18	12	6	--	--	1
Utah	168	57	80	25	2	3	1	1	1	--	1
Vermont	43	33	7	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	232	56	59	97	8	12	3	9	--	--	--
Washington	469	198	187	29	8	9	6	3	--	--	38
West Virginia	93	71	16	--	2	4	4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	337	141	125	46	1	5	2	--	3	--	19
Wyoming	54	33	8	8	--	3	2	--	1	--	2

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	56.3	31.1	5.3	2.5	2.5	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	2.3
Alabama	100.0	61.5	27.0	5.4	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.4	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	58.9	8.4	4.2	--	4.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	--	24.2
Arizona	100.0	49.2	35.9	0.6	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.9	3.0	--	8.8
Arkansas	100.0	84.2	10.5	--	1.1	4.2	4.2	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	62.5	24.9	8.4	0.4	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.4	--	2.0
Colorado	100.0	38.6	54.0	2.3	3.6	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	87.0	7.2	0.9	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	--	--	0.9
Delaware	100.0	65.0	30.0	--	--	5.0	2.5	2.5	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	76.9	17.9	--	--	5.1	2.6	2.6	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	50.0	44.0	2.5	0.8	2.8	2.2	0.6	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	30.9	42.4	9.7	13.7	3.2	1.4	1.8	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	87.7	5.7	--	1.6	4.9	1.6	3.3	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	18.7	64.5	7.5	3.7	1.9	0.9	--	0.9	--	3.7
Illinois	100.0	55.7	40.4	2.1	0.5	1.3	1.1	--	--	0.2	--
Indiana	100.0	64.3	31.0	2.5	0.4	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	75.9	17.2	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.4	--	--	--	1.4
Kansas	100.0	49.8	36.1	9.3	1.3	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.4	--	0.9
Kentucky	100.0	54.0	42.0	0.6	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.6	--	--	0.3
Louisiana	100.0	37.3	26.7	8.7	22.7	3.3	2.0	1.3	--	--	1.3
Maine	100.0	49.8	44.8	0.9	0.4	1.8	1.3	--	0.4	--	2.2
Maryland	100.0	39.5	43.1	6.1	8.6	2.8	0.6	1.4	--	0.8	--
Massachusetts	100.0	78.7	16.8	1.8	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.3	--	0.3	--
Michigan	100.0	56.0	32.9	6.1	0.4	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	3.5
Minnesota	100.0	48.4	40.1	2.3	2.3	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	6.3
Mississippi	100.0	48.7	16.8	20.4	8.8	4.4	2.7	0.9	--	0.9	0.9
Missouri	100.0	70.3	25.1	0.7	1.1	2.8	2.5	0.4	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	56.5	8.7	4.3	2.9	13.0	10.1	1.4	1.4	--	14.5
Nebraska	100.0	66.7	15.4	5.7	--	4.9	3.3	0.8	0.8	--	7.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	49.4	26.4	1.1	1.1	8.0	2.3	3.4	2.3	--	13.8
New Hampshire	100.0	72.9	22.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	--	1.7	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	57.1	37.3	3.7	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	54.8	17.4	1.3	3.9	8.4	1.3	--	7.1	--	14.2
New York	100.0	74.1	13.0	7.0	4.4	1.1	0.8	0.2	--	0.1	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	39.7	52.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.5	0.9	0.2	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	26.6	45.3	--	17.2	4.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	--	6.3
Ohio	100.0	80.5	9.6	3.4	1.6	4.9	4.7	0.3	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	50.0	26.1	0.9	2.8	3.7	1.4	1.4	0.9	--	16.5
Oregon	100.0	56.8	25.8	10.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	--	0.4	--	3.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	60.9	36.1	0.4	0.4	2.3	2.2	0.2	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	68.8	13.8	1.3	15.6	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	74.6	22.2	--	--	3.2	1.6	1.6	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	37.3	29.4	19.6	9.8	3.9	2.0	2.0	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	49.3	14.9	1.5	7.5	13.4	4.5	--	7.5	1.5	13.4
Tennessee	100.0	68.2	28.0	0.4	0.4	2.9	2.1	--	--	0.8	--
Texas	100.0	49.6	40.4	3.6	2.5	3.8	2.5	1.3	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	33.9	47.6	14.9	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	--	0.6
Vermont	100.0	76.7	16.3	2.3	--	4.7	4.7	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	--	--	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	24.1	25.4	41.8	3.4	5.2	1.3	3.9	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	42.2	39.9	6.2	1.7	1.9	1.3	0.6	--	--	8.1
West Virginia	100.0	76.3	17.2	--	2.2	4.3	4.3	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	41.8	37.1	13.6	0.3	1.5	0.6	--	0.9	--	5.6
Wyoming	100.0	61.1	14.8	14.8	--	5.6	3.7	--	1.9	--	3.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.5. Primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other
Total	14,311	7,990	997	4,732	228	364	100.0	55.8	7.0	33.1	1.6	2.5
Alabama	148	96	12	34	4	2	100.0	64.9	8.1	23.0	2.7	1.4
Alaska	95	36	4	48	5	2	100.0	37.9	4.2	50.5	5.3	2.1
Arizona	329	129	11	169	9	11	100.0	39.2	3.3	51.4	2.7	3.3
Arkansas	95	36	27	25	3	4	100.0	37.9	28.4	26.3	3.2	4.2
California	1,611	1,078	65	398	33	37	100.0	66.9	4.0	24.7	2.0	2.3
Colorado	443	213	34	178	5	13	100.0	48.1	7.7	40.2	1.1	2.9
Connecticut	223	101	6	107	2	7	100.0	45.3	2.7	48.0	0.9	3.1
Delaware	40	22	--	15	1	2	100.0	55.0	--	37.5	2.5	5.0
District of Columbia	39	20	1	16	1	1	100.0	51.3	2.6	41.0	2.6	2.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	648	341	36	248	10	13	100.0	52.6	5.6	38.3	1.5	2.0
Georgia	278	140	13	120	2	3	100.0	50.4	4.7	43.2	0.7	1.1
Guam	4	4	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	102	2	17	--	1	100.0	83.6	1.6	13.9	--	0.8
Idaho	107	40	3	56	2	6	100.0	37.4	2.8	52.3	1.9	5.6
Illinois	628	381	28	184	13	22	100.0	60.7	4.5	29.3	2.1	3.5
Indiana	277	92	28	148	5	4	100.0	33.2	10.1	53.4	1.8	1.4
Iowa	145	93	6	40	3	3	100.0	64.1	4.1	27.6	2.1	2.1
Kansas	227	146	33	38	2	8	100.0	64.3	14.5	16.7	0.9	3.5
Kentucky	324	142	37	139	--	6	100.0	43.8	11.4	42.9	--	1.9
Louisiana	150	97	7	41	1	4	100.0	64.7	4.7	27.3	0.7	2.7
Maine	223	73	34	105	8	3	100.0	32.7	15.2	47.1	3.6	1.3
Maryland	362	244	14	90	8	6	100.0	67.4	3.9	24.9	2.2	1.7
Massachusetts	328	171	36	104	10	7	100.0	52.1	11.0	31.7	3.0	2.1
Michigan	489	206	68	197	3	15	100.0	42.1	13.9	40.3	0.6	3.1
Minnesota	347	229	9	97	3	9	100.0	66.0	2.6	28.0	0.9	2.6
Mississippi	113	45	25	38	2	3	100.0	39.8	22.1	33.6	1.8	2.7
Missouri	283	166	22	83	4	8	100.0	58.7	7.8	29.3	1.4	2.8
Montana	69	34	1	31	2	1	100.0	49.3	1.4	44.9	2.9	1.4
Nebraska	123	46	10	60	1	6	100.0	37.4	8.1	48.8	0.8	4.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5. Primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other
Nevada	87	46	1	26	7	7	100.0	52.9	1.1	29.9	8.0	8.0
New Hampshire	59	36	11	10	1	1	100.0	61.0	18.6	16.9	1.7	1.7
New Jersey	375	180	31	154	1	9	100.0	48.0	8.3	41.1	0.3	2.4
New Mexico	155	41	14	86	8	6	100.0	26.5	9.0	55.5	5.2	3.9
New York	933	780	31	100	7	15	100.0	83.6	3.3	10.7	0.8	1.6
North Carolina	464	235	56	159	6	8	100.0	50.6	12.1	34.3	1.3	1.7
North Dakota	64	36	2	25	1	--	100.0	56.3	3.1	39.1	1.6	--
Ohio	384	189	52	126	6	11	100.0	49.2	13.5	32.8	1.6	2.9
Oklahoma	218	92	20	87	10	9	100.0	42.2	9.2	39.9	4.6	4.1
Oregon	236	143	9	72	3	9	100.0	60.6	3.8	30.5	1.3	3.8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	376	18	144	4	15	100.0	67.5	3.2	25.9	0.7	2.7
Puerto Rico	160	108	11	38	--	3	100.0	67.5	6.9	23.8	--	1.9
Rhode Island	63	37	5	18	2	1	100.0	58.7	7.9	28.6	3.2	1.6
South Carolina	102	74	5	20	--	3	100.0	72.5	4.9	19.6	--	2.9
South Dakota	67	37	--	26	2	2	100.0	55.2	--	38.8	3.0	3.0
Tennessee	239	89	44	83	5	18	100.0	37.2	18.4	34.7	2.1	7.5
Texas	478	327	28	113	2	8	100.0	68.4	5.9	23.6	0.4	1.7
Utah	168	68	11	83	3	3	100.0	40.5	6.5	49.4	1.8	1.8
Vermont	43	18	2	21	--	2	100.0	41.9	4.7	48.8	--	4.7
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	3	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	232	88	14	125	1	4	100.0	37.9	6.0	53.9	0.4	1.7
Washington	469	321	16	112	7	13	100.0	68.4	3.4	23.9	1.5	2.8
West Virginia	93	26	16	50	1	--	100.0	28.0	17.2	53.8	1.1	--
Wisconsin	337	101	26	192	9	9	100.0	30.0	7.7	57.0	2.7	2.7
Wyoming	54	19	2	32	--	1	100.0	35.2	3.7	59.3	--	1.9

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.6a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	14,311	11,650	10,858	6,427	1,762	1,367	1,316	3,566	1,804	2,932	894	780	578	686	
Alabama	148	119	83	86	14	15	22	31	16	20	5	8	5	8	
Alaska	95	81	81	47	11	7	3	28	10	24	6	1	--	1	
Arizona	329	261	236	161	27	39	29	83	40	70	25	22	14	22	
Arkansas	95	86	83	51	28	3	6	28	19	26	13	8	4	7	
California	1,611	1,176	1,060	625	245	228	152	571	327	520	169	48	38	44	
Colorado	443	404	396	208	19	23	15	64	32	46	21	10	8	8	
Connecticut	223	166	143	91	32	32	36	65	26	47	5	14	12	13	
Delaware	40	32	29	12	9	5	9	9	1	9	--	3	2	2	
District of Columbia	39	26	25	18	5	4	7	15	14	11	1	4	4	3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	
Florida	648	541	489	250	134	87	48	200	102	156	57	37	32	33	
Georgia	278	231	202	105	56	53	52	75	30	59	18	26	23	25	
Guam	4	4	4	3	--	1	--	3	3	3	3	--	--	--	
Hawaii	122	117	115	47	12	5	4	10	5	9	4	--	--	--	
Idaho	107	99	99	87	3	8	3	14	10	10	5	3	2	3	
Illinois	628	561	549	386	73	67	60	106	58	71	23	27	14	27	
Indiana	277	257	248	153	38	24	15	30	14	23	8	33	19	32	
Iowa	145	128	124	87	21	5	4	32	24	26	5	8	4	7	
Kansas	227	212	210	112	16	11	9	30	23	24	15	5	2	3	
Kentucky	324	273	260	102	15	21	14	55	21	45	17	17	13	15	
Louisiana	150	113	108	80	18	18	9	46	20	37	13	14	13	14	
Maine	223	195	188	47	12	16	14	26	9	22	--	10	7	8	
Maryland	362	301	277	163	17	53	65	76	30	71	15	17	14	17	
Massachusetts	328	202	181	60	33	38	51	127	40	102	12	30	18	26	
Michigan	489	432	428	185	36	42	36	86	65	76	29	18	15	14	
Minnesota	347	281	239	208	61	17	17	132	82	106	26	6	3	5	
Mississippi	113	76	70	39	24	3	1	41	28	37	13	17	11	16	
Missouri	283	265	258	173	81	19	14	60	47	24	30	8	4	7	
Montana	69	62	61	45	7	14	7	18	10	12	5	6	6	6	
Nebraska	123	100	99	48	10	5	4	38	17	30	6	2	2	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	87	73	68	32	4	13	9	19	8	15	7	6	6	6
New Hampshire	59	46	40	19	5	14	10	21	15	16	9	2	--	2
New Jersey	375	336	316	208	69	36	38	55	21	48	7	15	10	14
New Mexico	155	132	125	79	14	21	13	27	12	21	7	9	9	8
New York	933	622	568	273	86	37	114	258	52	214	31	85	66	51
North Carolina	464	389	363	179	55	36	46	85	31	62	16	26	20	24
North Dakota	64	58	54	29	22	6	--	21	13	19	9	6	5	6
Ohio	384	334	321	193	39	23	23	90	41	81	10	17	12	15
Oklahoma	218	192	188	78	8	15	15	47	19	37	10	9	6	7
Oregon	236	209	203	170	32	25	15	51	31	46	25	1	1	1
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	427	410	256	78	30	84	148	85	122	40	26	20	25
Puerto Rico	160	58	48	29	25	16	11	107	20	105	26	16	15	13
Rhode Island	63	56	52	31	9	16	15	16	8	15	2	4	4	3
South Carolina	102	80	76	46	12	13	12	17	9	11	2	18	11	18
South Dakota	67	54	51	40	11	4	1	24	14	18	4	7	5	2
Tennessee	239	197	162	107	34	17	15	78	50	69	29	16	11	15
Texas	478	394	321	248	62	49	69	133	89	114	39	39	37	37
Utah	168	142	138	91	39	21	13	49	34	47	14	3	3	2
Vermont	43	37	37	16	4	6	9	8	3	4	3	6	3	6
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	--	--	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	232	195	176	91	29	25	28	48	26	35	17	14	10	14
Washington	469	416	413	355	28	29	24	65	41	38	16	10	10	10
West Virginia	93	72	68	33	3	18	16	24	11	18	7	7	3	7
Wisconsin	337	284	269	110	33	29	27	61	39	47	9	30	18	27
Wyoming	54	43	43	34	4	5	2	14	8	13	6	5	3	5

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.6b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	14,311	81.4	75.9	44.9	12.3	9.6	9.2	24.9	12.6	20.5	6.2	5.5	4.0	4.8
Alabama	148	80.4	56.1	58.1	9.5	10.1	14.9	20.9	10.8	13.5	3.4	5.4	3.4	5.4
Alaska	95	85.3	85.3	49.5	11.6	7.4	3.2	29.5	10.5	25.3	6.3	1.1	--	1.1
Arizona	329	79.3	71.7	48.9	8.2	11.9	8.8	25.2	12.2	21.3	7.6	6.7	4.3	6.7
Arkansas	95	90.5	87.4	53.7	29.5	3.2	6.3	29.5	20.0	27.4	13.7	8.4	4.2	7.4
California	1,611	73.0	65.8	38.8	15.2	14.2	9.4	35.4	20.3	32.3	10.5	3.0	2.4	2.7
Colorado	443	91.2	89.4	47.0	4.3	5.2	3.4	14.4	7.2	10.4	4.7	2.3	1.8	1.8
Connecticut	223	74.4	64.1	40.8	14.3	14.3	16.1	29.1	11.7	21.1	2.2	6.3	5.4	5.8
Delaware	40	80.0	72.5	30.0	22.5	12.5	22.5	22.5	2.5	22.5	--	7.5	5.0	5.0
District of Columbia	39	66.7	64.1	46.2	12.8	10.3	17.9	38.5	35.9	28.2	2.6	10.3	10.3	7.7
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--
Florida	648	83.5	75.5	38.6	20.7	13.4	7.4	30.9	15.7	24.1	8.8	5.7	4.9	5.1
Georgia	278	83.1	72.7	37.8	20.1	19.1	18.7	27.0	10.8	21.2	6.5	9.4	8.3	9.0
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	--	25.0	--	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	95.9	94.3	38.5	9.8	4.1	3.3	8.2	4.1	7.4	3.3	--	--	--
Idaho	107	92.5	92.5	81.3	2.8	7.5	2.8	13.1	9.3	9.3	4.7	2.8	1.9	2.8
Illinois	628	89.3	87.4	61.5	11.6	10.7	9.6	16.9	9.2	11.3	3.7	4.3	2.2	4.3
Indiana	277	92.8	89.5	55.2	13.7	8.7	5.4	10.8	5.1	8.3	2.9	11.9	6.9	11.6
Iowa	145	88.3	85.5	60.0	14.5	3.4	2.8	22.1	16.6	17.9	3.4	5.5	2.8	4.8
Kansas	227	93.4	92.5	49.3	7.0	4.8	4.0	13.2	10.1	10.6	6.6	2.2	0.9	1.3
Kentucky	324	84.3	80.2	31.5	4.6	6.5	4.3	17.0	6.5	13.9	5.2	5.2	4.0	4.6
Louisiana	150	75.3	72.0	53.3	12.0	12.0	6.0	30.7	13.3	24.7	8.7	9.3	8.7	9.3
Maine	223	87.4	84.3	21.1	5.4	7.2	6.3	11.7	4.0	9.9	--	4.5	3.1	3.6
Maryland	362	83.1	76.5	45.0	4.7	14.6	18.0	21.0	8.3	19.6	4.1	4.7	3.9	4.7
Massachusetts	328	61.6	55.2	18.3	10.1	11.6	15.5	38.7	12.2	31.1	3.7	9.1	5.5	7.9
Michigan	489	88.3	87.5	37.8	7.4	8.6	7.4	17.6	13.3	15.5	5.9	3.7	3.1	2.9
Minnesota	347	81.0	68.9	59.9	17.6	4.9	4.9	38.0	23.6	30.5	7.5	1.7	0.9	1.4
Mississippi	113	67.3	61.9	34.5	21.2	2.7	0.9	36.3	24.8	32.7	11.5	15.0	9.7	14.2
Missouri	283	93.6	91.2	61.1	28.6	6.7	4.9	21.2	16.6	8.5	10.6	2.8	1.4	2.5
Montana	69	89.9	88.4	65.2	10.1	20.3	10.1	26.1	14.5	17.4	7.2	8.7	8.7	8.7
Nebraska	123	81.3	80.5	39.0	8.1	4.1	3.3	30.9	13.8	24.4	4.9	1.6	1.6	1.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²													
	Type of care offered													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	87	83.9	78.2	36.8	4.6	14.9	10.3	21.8	9.2	17.2	8.0	6.9	6.9	6.9
New Hampshire	59	78.0	67.8	32.2	8.5	23.7	16.9	35.6	25.4	27.1	15.3	3.4	--	3.4
New Jersey	375	89.6	84.3	55.5	18.4	9.6	10.1	14.7	5.6	12.8	1.9	4.0	2.7	3.7
New Mexico	155	85.2	80.6	51.0	9.0	13.5	8.4	17.4	7.7	13.5	4.5	5.8	5.8	5.2
New York	933	66.7	60.9	29.3	9.2	4.0	12.2	27.7	5.6	22.9	3.3	9.1	7.1	5.5
North Carolina	464	83.8	78.2	38.6	11.9	7.8	9.9	18.3	6.7	13.4	3.4	5.6	4.3	5.2
North Dakota	64	90.6	84.4	45.3	34.4	9.4	--	32.8	20.3	29.7	14.1	9.4	7.8	9.4
Ohio	384	87.0	83.6	50.3	10.2	6.0	6.0	23.4	10.7	21.1	2.6	4.4	3.1	3.9
Oklahoma	218	88.1	86.2	35.8	3.7	6.9	6.9	21.6	8.7	17.0	4.6	4.1	2.8	3.2
Oregon	236	88.6	86.0	72.0	13.6	10.6	6.4	21.6	13.1	19.5	10.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	76.7	73.6	46.0	14.0	5.4	15.1	26.6	15.3	21.9	7.2	4.7	3.6	4.5
Puerto Rico	160	36.3	30.0	18.1	15.6	10.0	6.9	66.9	12.5	65.6	16.3	10.0	9.4	8.1
Rhode Island	63	88.9	82.5	49.2	14.3	25.4	23.8	25.4	12.7	23.8	3.2	6.3	6.3	4.8
South Carolina	102	78.4	74.5	45.1	11.8	12.7	11.8	16.7	8.8	10.8	2.0	17.6	10.8	17.6
South Dakota	67	80.6	76.1	59.7	16.4	6.0	1.5	35.8	20.9	26.9	6.0	10.4	7.5	3.0
Tennessee	239	82.4	67.8	44.8	14.2	7.1	6.3	32.6	20.9	28.9	12.1	6.7	4.6	6.3
Texas	478	82.4	67.2	51.9	13.0	10.3	14.4	27.8	18.6	23.8	8.2	8.2	7.7	7.7
Utah	168	84.5	82.1	54.2	23.2	12.5	7.7	29.2	20.2	28.0	8.3	1.8	1.8	1.2
Vermont	43	86.0	86.0	37.2	9.3	14.0	20.9	18.6	7.0	9.3	7.0	14.0	7.0	14.0
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	232	84.1	75.9	39.2	12.5	10.8	12.1	20.7	11.2	15.1	7.3	6.0	4.3	6.0
Washington	469	88.7	88.1	75.7	6.0	6.2	5.1	13.9	8.7	8.1	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1
West Virginia	93	77.4	73.1	35.5	3.2	19.4	17.2	25.8	11.8	19.4	7.5	7.5	3.2	7.5
Wisconsin	337	84.3	79.8	32.6	9.8	8.6	8.0	18.1	11.6	13.9	2.7	8.9	5.3	8.0
Wyoming	54	79.6	79.6	63.0	7.4	9.3	3.7	25.9	14.8	24.1	11.1	9.3	5.6	9.3

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.7. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction:
March 30, 2012
Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}					Percent ²			
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	13,905	13,072	11,821	11,424	12,569	94.0	85.0	82.2	90.4
Alabama	146	127	133	104	137	87.0	91.1	71.2	93.8
Alaska	89	84	65	72	79	94.4	73.0	80.9	88.8
Arizona	314	295	271	269	289	93.9	86.3	85.7	92.0
Arkansas	85	82	63	67	81	96.5	74.1	78.8	95.3
California	1,565	1,438	1,302	1,210	1,343	91.9	83.2	77.3	85.8
Colorado	439	419	369	403	392	95.4	84.1	91.8	89.3
Connecticut	219	204	190	168	214	93.2	86.8	76.7	97.7
Delaware	40	37	34	34	40	92.5	85.0	85.0	100.0
District of Columbia	39	37	32	32	37	94.9	82.1	82.1	94.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	627	597	543	517	572	95.2	86.6	82.5	91.2
Georgia	266	233	227	195	245	87.6	85.3	73.3	92.1
Guam	4	4	4	4	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	120	115	99	97	78	95.8	82.5	80.8	65.0
Idaho	104	103	88	92	100	99.0	84.6	88.5	96.2
Illinois	613	584	527	549	492	95.3	86.0	89.6	80.3
Indiana	274	264	247	243	248	96.4	90.1	88.7	90.5
Iowa	145	137	128	133	135	94.5	88.3	91.7	93.1
Kansas	224	209	194	195	203	93.3	86.6	87.1	90.6
Kentucky	320	296	268	257	284	92.5	83.8	80.3	88.8
Louisiana	145	142	126	125	126	97.9	86.9	86.2	86.9
Maine	212	198	161	168	199	93.4	75.9	79.2	93.9
Maryland	351	327	295	272	324	93.2	84.0	77.5	92.3
Massachusetts	316	300	261	247	312	94.9	82.6	78.2	98.7
Michigan	477	445	421	422	446	93.3	88.3	88.5	93.5
Minnesota	341	331	249	271	315	97.1	73.0	79.5	92.4
Mississippi	109	105	96	98	102	96.3	88.1	89.9	93.6
Missouri	270	266	230	237	243	98.5	85.2	87.8	90.0
Montana	67	63	54	59	65	94.0	80.6	88.1	97.0
Nebraska	122	115	102	113	111	94.3	83.6	92.6	91.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.7. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction:
March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}				Percent ²				
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	79	76	64	65	60	96.2	81.0	82.3	75.9
New Hampshire	56	52	47	41	56	92.9	83.9	73.2	100.0
New Jersey	365	342	301	296	327	93.7	82.5	81.1	89.6
New Mexico	148	133	115	121	136	89.9	77.7	81.8	91.9
New York	918	880	835	763	891	95.9	91.0	83.1	97.1
North Carolina	444	415	371	340	403	93.5	83.6	76.6	90.8
North Dakota	59	58	47	55	51	98.3	79.7	93.2	86.4
Ohio	378	373	330	308	352	98.7	87.3	81.5	93.1
Oklahoma	208	199	182	175	186	95.7	87.5	84.1	89.4
Oregon	232	226	206	207	208	97.4	88.8	89.2	89.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	544	504	457	434	506	92.6	84.0	79.8	93.0
Puerto Rico	152	133	119	95	117	87.5	78.3	62.5	77.0
Rhode Island	61	58	54	52	56	95.1	88.5	85.2	91.8
South Carolina	100	93	92	81	83	93.0	92.0	81.0	83.0
South Dakota	67	64	57	61	60	95.5	85.1	91.0	89.6
Tennessee	228	211	207	179	217	92.5	90.8	78.5	95.2
Texas	465	418	403	346	406	89.9	86.7	74.4	87.3
Utah	165	158	148	136	151	95.8	89.7	82.4	91.5
Vermont	42	41	38	34	42	97.6	90.5	81.0	100.0
Virgin Islands	2	2	2	2	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	229	210	197	187	218	91.7	86.0	81.7	95.2
Washington	459	440	383	392	390	95.9	83.4	85.4	85.0
West Virginia	89	78	84	71	87	87.6	94.4	79.8	97.8
Wisconsin	318	297	259	280	296	93.4	81.4	88.1	93.1
Wyoming	53	53	43	49	51	100.0	81.1	92.5	96.2

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 14,311 facilities, 406 facilities (3 percent) did not respond to these questions; percentages are based on the remaining 13,905 facilities.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.8. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	40	47	26	11	3	1	187	19	10	15	4	10	5	5
Alabama	46	55	15	27	--	--	285	30	20	19	31	6	--	5
Alaska	25	29	19	8	2	--	74	12	8	10	1	3	--	3
Arizona	47	65	40	15	8	--	151	20	11	15	4	10	5	5
Arkansas	31	28	15	5	--	1	114	20	17	12	2	3	--	3
California	36	42	22	10	2	3	166	16	3	12	3	11	5	6
Colorado	58	60	52	3	--	--	121	17	11	12	6	12	10	7
Connecticut	55	100	48	20	9	8	397	16	18	12	16	15	--	6
Delaware	75	102	53	10	15	--	134	16	10	16	--	29	11	25
District of Columbia	49	54	25	21	3	4	--	17	12	21	15	7	2	6
Fed. of Micronesia	6	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--
Florida	45	44	30	7	5	1	250	23	10	19	5	12	5	6
Georgia	40	45	15	10	10	--	154	20	9	18	8	11	7	4
Guam	31	21	15	5	--	2	--	7	--	6	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	20	20	14	15	7	--	207	30	8	21	4	--	--	--
Idaho	39	40	25	12	--	--	6	10	8	7	1	5	5	1
Illinois	30	32	20	5	3	--	135	19	16	16	5	8	6	5
Indiana	53	54	37	15	1	--	315	16	10	12	5	3	4	3
Iowa	25	25	19	8	3	--	104	14	13	10	3	3	4	3
Kansas	30	30	25	5	--	1	219	20	9	11	3	1	122	1
Kentucky	40	50	40	5	--	--	157	16	10	16	4	11	4	8
Louisiana	32	38	20	11	2	--	425	19	17	14	3	8	3	4
Maine	20	23	19	8	2	1	233	13	10	12	--	15	2	11
Maryland	54	68	31	15	4	2	210	15	17	12	--	10	12	6
Massachusetts	44	100	75	19	17	8	279	22	23	20	18	16	2	13
Michigan	46	50	35	8	--	1	178	22	6	14	5	10	6	5
Minnesota	24	21	8	12	--	--	225	18	10	10	4	9	7	2
Mississippi	31	30	25	8	3	--	175	26	15	16	--	10	5	6
Missouri	47	45	23	15	3	--	120	18	15	12	3	6	17	3
Montana	27	28	19	11	8	--	100	8	7	7	7	3	1	1
Nebraska	22	26	18	10	1	--	133	15	9	15	4	7	--	7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	31	24	15	2	13	--	1	20	18	12	2	16	8	7
New Hampshire	32	54	20	7	--	10	180	14	8	10	3	4	--	4
New Jersey	40	40	21	20	7	3	187	40	34	27	--	19	20	13
New Mexico	46	60	32	13	--	10	134	14	13	13	8	20	20	3
New York	75	120	76	15	25	1	323	26	25	23	18	18	14	10
North Carolina	32	35	20	10	5	--	224	12	9	10	5	12	8	8
North Dakota	16	15	13	7	3	1	--	11	5	10	--	5	3	3
Ohio	53	55	38	18	3	10	133	15	8	13	5	15	3	11
Oklahoma	43	45	33	7	--	--	176	20	6	21	2	11	--	11
Oregon	53	60	40	10	1	--	160	20	1	17	3	6	--	6
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	60	77	30	22	8	--	201	24	19	16	7	12	7	3
Puerto Rico	29	60	25	14	7	2	156	22	--	20	2	15	5	5
Rhode Island	67	80	49	1	--	1	110	16	9	13	2	9	1	10
South Carolina	66	120	57	16	--	3	240	19	15	17	--	15	14	8
South Dakota	42	40	26	15	2	2	37	20	10	20	15	6	8	5
Tennessee	30	25	20	12	--	--	287	18	10	13	5	8	--	7
Texas	31	30	12	9	1	--	115	25	12	16	3	15	7	4
Utah	33	35	16	6	1	--	177	19	4	12	--	5	1	5
Vermont	65	81	49	20	26	--	62	24	25	22	4	23	23	7
Virgin Islands	17	37	19	20	--	--	17	17	--	17	--	--	--	--
Virginia	60	71	49	15	12	1	117	17	9	8	5	10	--	6
Washington	53	56	32	17	--	2	355	24	20	15	7	20	12	7
West Virginia	28	53	20	9	4	5	247	12	5	10	3	1	3	1
Wisconsin	33	40	31	8	10	1	187	12	6	9	1	2	--	2
Wyoming	32	36	25	12	9	9	--	8	5	6	--	3	6	--

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of 14,311 facilities, 944 facilities (7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,367 facilities, 528 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,839 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.9. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	12,839	2,600	2,532	2,672	2,277	2,758	100.0	20.3	19.7	20.8	17.7	21.5
Alabama	135	21	30	27	16	41	100.0	15.6	22.2	20.0	11.9	30.4
Alaska	84	21	25	23	9	6	100.0	25.0	29.8	27.4	10.7	7.1
Arizona	294	50	49	66	48	81	100.0	17.0	16.7	22.4	16.3	27.6
Arkansas	76	28	8	21	11	8	100.0	36.8	10.5	27.6	14.5	10.5
California	1,478	339	280	352	227	280	100.0	22.9	18.9	23.8	15.4	18.9
Colorado	369	55	57	74	98	85	100.0	14.9	15.4	20.1	26.6	23.0
Connecticut	207	43	32	31	29	72	100.0	20.8	15.5	15.0	14.0	34.8
Delaware	40	4	7	8	7	14	100.0	10.0	17.5	20.0	17.5	35.0
District of Columbia	38	6	6	10	8	8	100.0	15.8	15.8	26.3	21.1	21.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	586	91	113	155	114	113	100.0	15.5	19.3	26.5	19.5	19.3
Georgia	255	48	52	50	48	57	100.0	18.8	20.4	19.6	18.8	22.4
Guam	4	1	--	3	--	--	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	--	--
Hawaii	118	38	46	15	10	9	100.0	32.2	39.0	12.7	8.5	7.6
Idaho	99	23	17	27	20	12	100.0	23.2	17.2	27.3	20.2	12.1
Illinois	537	112	145	119	71	90	100.0	20.9	27.0	22.2	13.2	16.8
Indiana	230	37	38	53	54	48	100.0	16.1	16.5	23.0	23.5	20.9
Iowa	117	29	37	20	18	13	100.0	24.8	31.6	17.1	15.4	11.1
Kansas	207	45	54	60	28	20	100.0	21.7	26.1	29.0	13.5	9.7
Kentucky	291	61	49	71	56	54	100.0	21.0	16.8	24.4	19.2	18.6
Louisiana	138	36	30	23	19	30	100.0	26.1	21.7	16.7	13.8	21.7
Maine	191	74	43	25	29	20	100.0	38.7	22.5	13.1	15.2	10.5
Maryland	335	72	49	53	61	100	100.0	21.5	14.6	15.8	18.2	29.9
Massachusetts	291	45	80	39	45	82	100.0	15.5	27.5	13.4	15.5	28.2
Michigan	423	88	74	89	74	98	100.0	20.8	17.5	21.0	17.5	23.2
Minnesota	336	103	91	82	31	29	100.0	30.7	27.1	24.4	9.2	8.6
Mississippi	107	24	24	29	17	13	100.0	22.4	22.4	27.1	15.9	12.1
Missouri	224	36	48	42	44	54	100.0	16.1	21.4	18.8	19.6	24.1
Montana	50	16	11	7	7	9	100.0	32.0	22.0	14.0	14.0	18.0
Nebraska	114	31	34	21	19	9	100.0	27.2	29.8	18.4	16.7	7.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	73	24	12	16	8	13	100.0	32.9	16.4	21.9	11.0	17.8
New Hampshire	45	11	11	7	6	10	100.0	24.4	24.4	15.6	13.3	22.2
New Jersey	349	68	59	89	67	66	100.0	19.5	16.9	25.5	19.2	18.9
New Mexico	144	32	25	21	31	35	100.0	22.2	17.4	14.6	21.5	24.3
New York	885	79	146	140	205	315	100.0	8.9	16.5	15.8	23.2	35.6
North Carolina	434	123	71	96	66	78	100.0	28.3	16.4	22.1	15.2	18.0
North Dakota	62	25	18	10	7	2	100.0	40.3	29.0	16.1	11.3	3.2
Ohio	338	55	58	72	69	84	100.0	16.3	17.2	21.3	20.4	24.9
Oklahoma	198	45	30	41	43	39	100.0	22.7	15.2	20.7	21.7	19.7
Oregon	198	22	38	44	43	51	100.0	11.1	19.2	22.2	21.7	25.8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	527	93	86	84	114	150	100.0	17.6	16.3	15.9	21.6	28.5
Puerto Rico	143	34	39	25	13	32	100.0	23.8	27.3	17.5	9.1	22.4
Rhode Island	56	8	10	9	12	17	100.0	14.3	17.9	16.1	21.4	30.4
South Carolina	89	10	14	19	11	35	100.0	11.2	15.7	21.3	12.4	39.3
South Dakota	62	16	8	13	17	8	100.0	25.8	12.9	21.0	27.4	12.9
Tennessee	210	51	53	42	31	33	100.0	24.3	25.2	20.0	14.8	15.7
Texas	429	95	100	82	82	70	100.0	22.1	23.3	19.1	19.1	16.3
Utah	151	34	36	31	17	33	100.0	22.5	23.8	20.5	11.3	21.9
Vermont	42	3	9	8	11	11	100.0	7.1	21.4	19.0	26.2	26.2
Virgin Islands	3	--	2	1	--	--	100.0	--	66.7	33.3	--	--
Virginia	177	28	29	30	46	44	100.0	15.8	16.4	16.9	26.0	24.9
Washington	420	48	65	115	92	100	100.0	11.4	15.5	27.4	21.9	23.8
West Virginia	75	21	18	7	11	18	100.0	28.0	24.0	9.3	14.7	24.0
Wisconsin	304	84	58	58	49	55	100.0	27.6	19.1	19.1	16.1	18.1
Wyoming	50	13	8	17	8	4	100.0	26.0	16.0	34.0	16.0	8.0

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of 14,311 facilities, 944 facilities (7 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 13,367 facilities, 528 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,839 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Total	109,065	112,302	97.1	3,083	97,082	101,515	95.6	33	475	11,983	10,787	111.1	23
Alabama	1,686	1,281	131.6	28	1,604	1,205	133.1	43	5	82	76	107.9	15
Alaska	287	337	85.2	21	284	333	85.3	16	1	3	4	75.0	4
Arizona	1,830	2,031	90.1	64	1,688	1,870	90.3	29	10	142	161	88.2	16
Arkansas	546	623	87.6	20	514	573	89.7	29	5	32	50	64.0	10
California	15,397	15,291	100.7	489	14,351	14,331	100.1	29	36	1,046	960	109.0	27
Colorado	1,389	1,509	92.0	48	1,299	1,393	93.3	29	7	90	116	77.6	17
Connecticut	1,689	1,836	92.0	59	1,477	1,604	92.1	27	7	212	232	91.4	33
Delaware	264	256	103.1	9	195	203	96.1	23	2	69	53	130.2	27
Dist. of Columbia	516	659	78.3	14	492	609	80.8	44	3	24	50	48.0	17
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	5,949	6,523	91.2	174	5,414	5,885	92.0	34	27	535	638	83.9	24
Georgia	1,909	2,245	85.0	63	1,740	2,009	86.6	32	9	169	236	71.6	26
Guam	35	42	83.3	3	35	42	83.3	14	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	349	436	80.0	9	349	436	80.0	48	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	150	214	70.1	13	145	207	70.0	16	1	5	7	71.4	7
Illinois	3,680	3,837	95.9	94	3,439	3,456	99.5	37	19	241	381	63.3	20
Indiana	789	899	87.8	24	638	676	94.4	28	17	151	223	67.7	13
Iowa	537	668	80.4	28	537	668	80.4	24	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	569	862	66.0	24	560	852	65.7	36	1	9	10	90.0	10
Kentucky	1,604	1,735	92.4	44	1,390	1,498	92.8	34	9	214	237	90.3	26
Louisiana	1,299	1,797	72.3	42	1,219	1,685	72.3	40	5	80	112	71.4	22
Maine	305	362	84.3	18	243	268	90.7	15	5	62	94	66.0	19
Maryland	2,178	2,817	77.3	69	1,923	2,456	78.3	36	10	255	361	70.6	36
Massachusetts	3,663	3,791	96.6	118	3,037	3,195	95.1	27	19	626	596	105.0	31
Michigan	2,603	3,153	82.6	74	2,428	2,914	83.3	39	11	175	239	73.2	22
Minnesota	4,010	3,796	105.6	121	3,951	3,723	106.1	31	5	59	73	80.8	15
Mississippi	1,492	1,786	83.5	39	1,174	1,535	76.5	39	14	318	251	126.7	18
Missouri	1,204	1,277	94.3	48	1,161	1,225	94.8	26	2	43	52	82.7	26
Montana	514	284	181.0	15	469	251	186.9	17	3	45	33	136.4	11
Nebraska	567	723	78.4	32	565	720	78.5	23	1	2	3	66.7	3
Nevada	574	630	91.1	17	492	545	90.3	32	4	82	85	96.5	21
New Hampshire	365	408	89.5	17	358	393	91.1	23	1	7	15	46.7	15
New Jersey	2,591	2,523	102.7	48	2,303	2,263	101.8	47	10	288	260	110.8	26
New Mexico	1,959	886	221.1	24	1,737	707	245.7	29	6	222	179	124.0	30
New York	12,799	13,052	98.1	247	10,490	11,158	94.0	45	75	2,309	1,894	121.9	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
North Carolina	2,779	2,831	98.2	71	2,104	2,343	89.8	33	19	675	488	138.3	26
North Dakota	427	477	89.5	20	399	432	92.4	22	3	28	45	62.2	15
Ohio	2,014	2,328	86.5	78	1,731	1,912	90.5	25	13	283	416	68.0	32
Oklahoma	1,258	1,449	86.8	40	1,192	1,351	88.2	34	5	66	98	67.3	20
Oregon	1,246	1,248	99.8	42	1,240	1,238	100.2	29	1	6	10	60.0	10
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	5,283	5,809	90.9	132	5,002	5,443	91.9	41	17	281	366	76.8	22
Puerto Rico	5,616	3,142	178.7	88	4,317	3,022	142.9	34	8	1,299	120	1082.5	15
Rhode Island	345	372	92.7	16	319	339	94.1	21	2	26	33	78.8	17
South Carolina	747	756	98.8	15	463	473	97.9	32	13	284	283	100.4	22
South Dakota	780	824	94.7	21	731	747	97.9	36	6	49	77	63.6	13
Tennessee	1,757	2,149	81.8	59	1,626	2,004	81.1	34	9	131	145	90.3	16
Texas	5,228	5,611	93.2	118	4,852	5,211	93.1	44	20	376	400	94.0	20
Utah	889	1,033	86.1	40	859	1,019	84.3	25	3	30	14	214.3	5
Vermont	270	312	86.5	7	137	180	76.1	26	4	133	132	100.8	33
Virgin Islands	17	17	100.0	1	17	17	100.0	17	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	764	939	81.4	34	698	869	80.3	26	4	66	70	94.3	18
Washington	2,359	2,623	89.9	59	2,137	2,373	90.1	40	9	222	250	88.8	28
West Virginia	356	360	98.9	19	356	360	98.9	19	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,478	1,265	116.8	55	1,053	1,124	93.7	20	8	425	141	301.4	18
Wyoming	154	188	81.9	11	148	170	87.1	15	1	6	18	33.3	18

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,566 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 174 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,392 facilities, 111 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,083 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,281 facilities that reported designated beds, 60 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 138 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 780 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 28 facilities (4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 21 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 475 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 731 facilities that reported designated beds, 56 facilities (8 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 200 facilities (25 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²					Percent ³			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	14,311	13,994	13,380	11,680	8,513	97.8	93.5	81.6	59.5
Alabama	148	145	145	140	92	98.0	98.0	94.6	62.2
Alaska	95	95	88	81	67	100.0	92.6	85.3	70.5
Arizona	329	311	310	272	215	94.5	94.2	82.7	65.3
Arkansas	95	93	86	87	52	97.9	90.5	91.6	54.7
California	1,611	1,576	1,512	1,132	754	97.8	93.9	70.3	46.8
Colorado	443	431	430	329	293	97.3	97.1	74.3	66.1
Connecticut	223	214	216	197	152	96.0	96.9	88.3	68.2
Delaware	40	40	37	34	27	100.0	92.5	85.0	67.5
District of Columbia	39	38	39	28	16	97.4	100.0	71.8	41.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	648	638	610	534	402	98.5	94.1	82.4	62.0
Georgia	278	271	266	234	153	97.5	95.7	84.2	55.0
Guam	4	4	4	4	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0
Hawaii	122	122	120	97	39	100.0	98.4	79.5	32.0
Idaho	107	105	103	100	83	98.1	96.3	93.5	77.6
Illinois	628	612	606	489	359	97.5	96.5	77.9	57.2
Indiana	277	262	266	252	181	94.6	96.0	91.0	65.3
Iowa	145	143	138	130	100	98.6	95.2	89.7	69.0
Kansas	227	224	210	182	147	98.7	92.5	80.2	64.8
Kentucky	324	316	293	257	211	97.5	90.4	79.3	65.1
Louisiana	150	147	142	120	82	98.0	94.7	80.0	54.7
Maine	223	215	154	177	161	96.4	69.1	79.4	72.2
Maryland	362	352	347	297	220	97.2	95.9	82.0	60.8
Massachusetts	328	317	302	257	203	96.6	92.1	78.4	61.9
Michigan	489	481	425	414	345	98.4	86.9	84.7	70.6
Minnesota	347	344	340	282	165	99.1	98.0	81.3	47.6
Mississippi	113	110	102	108	80	97.3	90.3	95.6	70.8
Missouri	283	274	263	223	150	96.8	92.9	78.8	53.0
Montana	69	68	67	60	40	98.6	97.1	87.0	58.0
Nebraska	123	123	109	115	101	100.0	88.6	93.5	82.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²				Percent ³				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	87	83	75	58	40	95.4	86.2	66.7	46.0
New Hampshire	59	58	54	45	33	98.3	91.5	76.3	55.9
New Jersey	375	368	350	337	252	98.1	93.3	89.9	67.2
New Mexico	155	153	144	140	108	98.7	92.9	90.3	69.7
New York	933	926	897	725	469	99.2	96.1	77.7	50.3
North Carolina	464	455	417	365	274	98.1	89.9	78.7	59.1
North Dakota	64	60	57	56	40	93.8	89.1	87.5	62.5
Ohio	384	377	363	313	206	98.2	94.5	81.5	53.6
Oklahoma	218	213	202	185	151	97.7	92.7	84.9	69.3
Oregon	236	236	234	215	140	100.0	99.2	91.1	59.3
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	551	520	495	368	98.9	93.4	88.9	66.1
Puerto Rico	160	153	153	142	130	95.6	95.6	88.8	81.3
Rhode Island	63	63	62	55	48	100.0	98.4	87.3	76.2
South Carolina	102	102	97	99	74	100.0	95.1	97.1	72.5
South Dakota	67	66	65	56	39	98.5	97.0	83.6	58.2
Tennessee	239	233	222	214	164	97.5	92.9	89.5	68.6
Texas	478	460	433	388	221	96.2	90.6	81.2	46.2
Utah	168	166	161	149	117	98.8	95.8	88.7	69.6
Vermont	43	43	43	36	32	100.0	100.0	83.7	74.4
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	1	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3
Virginia	232	223	226	193	143	96.1	97.4	83.2	61.6
Washington	469	462	450	357	218	98.5	95.9	76.1	46.5
West Virginia	93	89	87	78	59	95.7	93.5	83.9	63.4
Wisconsin	337	325	282	293	247	96.4	83.7	86.9	73.3
Wyoming	54	54	52	51	46	100.0	96.3	94.4	85.2

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

³ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}														
	Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes														
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Total	14,311	13,979	13,405	13,071	12,505	11,656	11,465	10,674	10,008	8,214	6,622	5,571	1,935	1,904	1,946
Alabama	148	144	147	133	124	127	113	128	105	86	95	63	10	12	15
Alaska	95	93	90	84	84	78	80	62	77	62	49	42	18	12	20
Arizona	329	325	319	306	286	278	265	214	227	189	131	160	38	56	68
Arkansas	95	92	90	86	82	83	83	72	73	53	48	63	8	19	12
California	1,611	1,565	1,505	1,333	1,343	1,324	1,276	1,225	1,088	1,062	533	702	257	259	214
Colorado	443	436	424	430	392	372	320	197	309	237	173	178	41	125	71
Connecticut	223	220	214	210	207	208	185	183	195	117	84	49	17	27	31
Delaware	40	40	40	39	39	33	31	34	37	27	21	14	10	13	7
District of Columbia	39	39	39	34	36	34	32	31	25	22	19	20	7	8	7
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	648	632	596	594	540	558	511	506	483	370	347	245	113	87	102
Georgia	278	271	251	245	232	235	233	206	201	155	152	146	48	37	32
Guam	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	2	4	3	3	--	1	2
Hawaii	122	121	117	115	112	88	81	71	48	60	50	33	18	16	12
Idaho	107	104	105	101	94	91	84	59	88	74	58	79	11	12	19
Illinois	628	616	590	566	541	480	496	467	352	315	272	235	89	35	57
Indiana	277	265	256	255	240	225	206	214	190	131	126	104	22	28	25
Iowa	145	144	138	140	141	118	118	107	92	81	75	83	14	23	16
Kansas	227	224	215	219	202	170	179	163	123	123	100	99	22	19	23
Kentucky	324	316	305	298	269	247	256	247	222	168	170	101	61	32	42
Louisiana	150	148	140	141	127	128	127	119	84	89	93	73	25	17	14
Maine	223	214	204	213	199	176	176	134	177	96	65	46	19	7	39
Maryland	362	352	334	334	303	266	300	276	226	219	176	121	56	54	48
Massachusetts	328	323	316	306	313	285	280	258	281	185	118	70	47	39	37
Michigan	489	477	459	463	430	427	413	400	396	265	228	124	66	58	57
Minnesota	347	344	336	325	306	252	239	290	211	218	174	204	40	52	50
Mississippi	113	107	104	100	79	100	82	83	83	58	65	33	7	5	8
Missouri	283	275	272	266	251	235	239	232	213	190	174	172	77	38	26
Montana	69	68	67	66	65	50	58	51	54	45	45	40	12	18	20
Nebraska	123	123	115	120	114	102	101	112	110	80	74	51	14	21	12

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}														
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	87	83	83	75	67	59	65	64	48	45	38	32	10	8	11
New Hampshire	59	56	54	57	50	48	51	46	47	28	24	22	12	7	10
New Jersey	375	368	354	343	331	320	310	312	265	223	205	130	66	56	61
New Mexico	155	149	139	146	141	141	137	100	137	118	59	88	37	42	27
New York	933	913	883	840	869	764	759	671	599	523	439	255	110	92	118
North Carolina	464	454	431	434	425	374	382	353	317	273	192	201	58	60	74
North Dakota	64	63	59	58	48	47	53	46	32	39	15	18	7	3	8
Ohio	384	377	365	373	352	332	305	304	288	195	187	111	30	44	42
Oklahoma	218	210	206	201	193	184	180	138	180	130	126	109	31	26	28
Oregon	236	231	221	225	230	181	189	181	187	149	103	124	29	46	47
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	545	528	506	480	454	445	484	417	301	297	162	71	65	77
Puerto Rico	160	151	118	112	122	124	123	91	86	95	83	49	38	60	19
Rhode Island	63	61	61	63	59	57	55	42	45	36	27	18	8	10	7
South Carolina	102	102	95	96	86	76	88	88	55	62	53	54	12	7	12
South Dakota	67	66	63	60	60	53	55	52	46	43	32	31	5	13	14
Tennessee	239	234	205	219	209	210	192	191	188	128	97	108	25	19	33
Texas	478	468	442	442	398	355	365	378	279	263	230	206	67	54	44
Utah	168	165	155	162	152	153	139	114	146	119	100	72	23	29	28
Vermont	43	43	41	41	41	41	38	28	40	25	14	15	10	3	6
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	--	--
Virginia	232	229	219	219	209	202	189	152	189	141	100	80	20	17	39
Washington	469	458	441	419	415	297	384	340	264	243	212	173	49	58	91
West Virginia	93	91	83	85	77	83	77	71	67	41	68	35	5	5	4
Wisconsin	337	322	310	315	284	274	268	237	263	168	171	93	38	39	45
Wyoming	54	54	53	52	49	50	46	43	48	43	30	31	6	11	15

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

³ This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often*, *Sometimes*, *Never*, *Rarely*, and *Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ^{2,3}														
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational inter-viewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contin-gency manage-ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches	
Total	14,311	97.7	93.7	91.3	87.4	81.4	80.1	74.6	69.9	57.4	46.3	38.9	13.5	13.3	13.6	
Alabama	148	97.3	99.3	89.9	83.8	85.8	76.4	86.5	70.9	58.1	64.2	42.6	6.8	8.1	10.1	
Alaska	95	97.9	94.7	88.4	88.4	82.1	84.2	65.3	81.1	65.3	51.6	44.2	18.9	12.6	21.1	
Arizona	329	98.8	97.0	93.0	86.9	84.5	80.5	65.0	69.0	57.4	39.8	48.6	11.6	17.0	20.7	
Arkansas	95	96.8	94.7	90.5	86.3	87.4	87.4	75.8	76.8	55.8	50.5	66.3	8.4	20.0	12.6	
California	1,611	97.1	93.4	82.7	83.4	82.2	79.2	76.0	67.5	65.9	33.1	43.6	16.0	16.1	13.3	
Colorado	443	98.4	95.7	97.1	88.5	84.0	72.2	44.5	69.8	53.5	39.1	40.2	9.3	28.2	16.0	
Connecticut	223	98.7	96.0	94.2	92.8	93.3	83.0	82.1	87.4	52.5	37.7	22.0	7.6	12.1	13.9	
Delaware	40	100.0	100.0	97.5	97.5	82.5	77.5	85.0	92.5	67.5	52.5	35.0	25.0	32.5	17.5	
District of Columbia	39	100.0	100.0	87.2	92.3	87.2	82.1	79.5	64.1	56.4	48.7	51.3	17.9	20.5	17.9	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	648	97.5	92.0	91.7	83.3	86.1	78.9	78.1	74.5	57.1	53.5	37.8	17.4	13.4	15.7	
Georgia	278	97.5	90.3	88.1	83.5	84.5	83.8	74.1	72.3	55.8	54.7	52.5	17.3	13.3	11.5	
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	75.0	75.0	--	25.0	50.0	
Hawaii	122	99.2	95.9	94.3	91.8	72.1	66.4	58.2	39.3	49.2	41.0	27.0	14.8	13.1	9.8	
Idaho	107	97.2	98.1	94.4	87.9	85.0	78.5	55.1	82.2	69.2	54.2	73.8	10.3	11.2	17.8	
Illinois	628	98.1	93.9	90.1	86.1	76.4	79.0	74.4	56.1	50.2	43.3	37.4	14.2	5.6	9.1	
Indiana	277	95.7	92.4	92.1	86.6	81.2	74.4	77.3	68.6	47.3	45.5	37.5	7.9	10.1	9.0	
Iowa	145	99.3	95.2	96.6	97.2	81.4	81.4	73.8	63.4	55.9	51.7	57.2	9.7	15.9	11.0	
Kansas	227	98.7	94.7	96.5	89.0	74.9	78.9	71.8	54.2	54.2	44.1	43.6	9.7	8.4	10.1	
Kentucky	324	97.5	94.1	92.0	83.0	76.2	79.0	76.2	68.5	51.9	52.5	31.2	18.8	9.9	13.0	
Louisiana	150	98.7	93.3	94.0	84.7	85.3	84.7	79.3	56.0	59.3	62.0	48.7	16.7	11.3	9.3	
Maine	223	96.0	91.5	95.5	89.2	78.9	78.9	60.1	79.4	43.0	29.1	20.6	8.5	3.1	17.5	
Maryland	362	97.2	92.3	92.3	83.7	73.5	82.9	76.2	62.4	60.5	48.6	33.4	15.5	14.9	13.3	
Massachusetts	328	98.5	96.3	93.3	95.4	86.9	85.4	78.7	85.7	56.4	36.0	21.3	14.3	11.9	11.3	
Michigan	489	97.5	93.9	94.7	87.9	87.3	84.5	81.8	81.0	54.2	46.6	25.4	13.5	11.9	11.7	
Minnesota	347	99.1	96.8	93.7	88.2	72.6	68.9	83.6	60.8	62.8	50.1	58.8	11.5	15.0	14.4	
Mississippi	113	94.7	92.0	88.5	69.9	88.5	72.6	73.5	73.5	51.3	57.5	29.2	6.2	4.4	7.1	
Missouri	283	97.2	96.1	94.0	88.7	83.0	84.5	82.0	75.3	67.1	61.5	60.8	27.2	13.4	9.2	
Montana	69	98.6	97.1	95.7	94.2	72.5	84.1	73.9	78.3	65.2	65.2	58.0	17.4	26.1	29.0	
Nebraska	123	100.0	93.5	97.6	92.7	82.9	82.1	91.1	89.4	65.0	60.2	41.5	11.4	17.1	9.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ^{2,3}													
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contin-gency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	87	95.4	95.4	86.2	77.0	67.8	74.7	73.6	55.2	51.7	43.7	36.8	11.5	9.2	12.6
New Hampshire	59	94.9	91.5	96.6	84.7	81.4	86.4	78.0	79.7	47.5	40.7	37.3	20.3	11.9	16.9
New Jersey	375	98.1	94.4	91.5	88.3	85.3	82.7	83.2	70.7	59.5	54.7	34.7	17.6	14.9	16.3
New Mexico	155	96.1	89.7	94.2	91.0	91.0	88.4	64.5	88.4	76.1	38.1	56.8	23.9	27.1	17.4
New York	933	97.9	94.6	90.0	93.1	81.9	81.4	71.9	64.2	56.1	47.1	27.3	11.8	9.9	12.6
North Carolina	464	97.8	92.9	93.5	91.6	80.6	82.3	76.1	68.3	58.8	41.4	43.3	12.5	12.9	15.9
North Dakota	64	98.4	92.2	90.6	75.0	73.4	82.8	71.9	50.0	60.9	23.4	28.1	10.9	4.7	12.5
Ohio	384	98.2	95.1	97.1	91.7	86.5	79.4	79.2	75.0	50.8	48.7	28.9	7.8	11.5	10.9
Oklahoma	218	96.3	94.5	92.2	88.5	84.4	82.6	63.3	82.6	59.6	57.8	50.0	14.2	11.9	12.8
Oregon	236	97.9	93.6	95.3	97.5	76.7	80.1	76.7	79.2	63.1	43.6	52.5	12.3	19.5	19.9
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	97.8	94.8	90.8	86.2	81.5	79.9	86.9	74.9	54.0	53.3	29.1	12.7	11.7	13.8
Puerto Rico	160	94.4	73.8	70.0	76.3	77.5	76.9	56.9	53.8	59.4	51.9	30.6	23.8	37.5	11.9
Rhode Island	63	96.8	96.8	100.0	93.7	90.5	87.3	66.7	71.4	57.1	42.9	28.6	12.7	15.9	11.1
South Carolina	102	100.0	93.1	94.1	84.3	74.5	86.3	86.3	53.9	60.8	52.0	52.9	11.8	6.9	11.8
South Dakota	67	98.5	94.0	89.6	89.6	79.1	82.1	77.6	68.7	64.2	47.8	46.3	7.5	19.4	20.9
Tennessee	239	97.9	85.8	91.6	87.4	87.9	80.3	79.9	78.7	53.6	40.6	45.2	10.5	7.9	13.8
Texas	478	97.9	92.5	92.5	83.3	74.3	76.4	79.1	58.4	55.0	48.1	43.1	14.0	11.3	9.2
Utah	168	98.2	92.3	96.4	90.5	91.1	82.7	67.9	86.9	70.8	59.5	42.9	13.7	17.3	16.7
Vermont	43	100.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.3	88.4	65.1	93.0	58.1	32.6	34.9	23.3	7.0	14.0
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	--	--
Virginia	232	98.7	94.4	94.4	90.1	87.1	81.5	65.5	81.5	60.8	43.1	34.5	8.6	7.3	16.8
Washington	469	97.7	94.0	89.3	88.5	63.3	81.9	72.5	56.3	51.8	45.2	36.9	10.4	12.4	19.4
West Virginia	93	97.8	89.2	91.4	82.8	89.2	82.8	76.3	72.0	44.1	73.1	37.6	5.4	5.4	4.3
Wisconsin	337	95.5	92.0	93.5	84.3	81.3	79.5	70.3	78.0	49.9	50.7	27.6	11.3	11.6	13.4
Wyoming	54	100.0	98.1	96.3	90.7	92.6	85.2	79.6	88.9	79.6	55.6	57.4	11.1	20.4	27.8

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percent of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

³ This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²																
	Total	Any program or group	Client type														Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI offenders	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGB-TQ ³	Active duty military	Members of military families	
Total	14,311	11,764	5,288	4,470	4,107	4,008	3,550	3,352	3,103	1,784	1,077	1,060	952	845	623	541	1,938
Alabama	148	110	37	27	16	37	22	23	14	29	13	10	6	5	6	4	17
Alaska	95	76	37	29	24	35	20	15	26	15	7	6	3	3	3	4	14
Arizona	329	278	116	115	109	98	77	82	89	38	25	28	28	28	20	20	61
Arkansas	95	75	36	15	30	34	11	21	20	11	7	14	2	8	6	7	10
California	1,611	1,358	616	554	132	483	448	428	447	285	167	132	150	142	85	78	237
Colorado	443	417	189	141	295	168	111	227	114	63	29	27	35	36	17	19	70
Connecticut	223	187	130	115	23	27	90	47	106	35	29	12	35	17	6	4	39
Delaware	40	34	27	12	13	9	12	11	18	8	8	5	11	5	4	2	7
District of Columbia	39	37	19	17	9	2	17	16	11	5	16	8	7	13	2	2	7
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	648	497	254	168	153	146	131	166	164	71	67	72	57	51	42	32	72
Georgia	278	210	111	83	57	78	52	55	58	35	21	23	19	13	22	15	28
Guam	4	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	1
Hawaii	122	106	22	13	16	75	11	21	9	9	8	5	1	9	4	5	6
Idaho	107	97	51	56	31	50	36	50	40	15	4	9	4	4	6	6	10
Illinois	628	534	144	142	349	183	136	130	86	44	51	45	41	30	27	28	74
Indiana	277	213	70	59	81	85	35	43	34	16	5	20	9	5	10	7	32
Iowa	145	118	56	45	54	55	34	26	20	15	7	6	7	13	5	3	13
Kansas	227	182	53	57	77	83	41	78	32	23	7	10	9	4	10	12	23
Kentucky	324	266	88	77	160	63	53	78	44	52	15	29	19	14	22	17	41
Louisiana	150	125	49	52	46	44	43	30	23	21	11	18	11	8	14	9	15
Maine	223	180	53	35	99	36	31	30	42	17	5	17	10	13	8	8	29
Maryland	362	311	146	138	157	86	109	79	74	41	40	26	21	21	15	12	44
Massachusetts	328	264	136	116	56	39	109	40	102	56	46	20	22	23	10	7	56
Michigan	489	374	183	166	149	117	134	138	102	68	32	39	38	35	22	23	65
Minnesota	347	288	135	108	84	90	89	44	59	34	10	8	15	16	5	5	54
Mississippi	113	82	40	20	42	16	24	10	15	6	10	6	10	3	3	2	10
Missouri	283	237	79	44	123	54	30	51	46	25	12	13	6	8	3	6	34
Montana	69	62	26	16	38	28	13	18	14	5	4	11	4	3	2	2	5
Nebraska	123	81	35	29	20	25	18	13	24	11	3	10	8	5	7	4	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²																
	Total	Any program or group	Client type														Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI offenders	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGB-TQ ³	Active duty military	Members of military families	
Nevada	87	65	22	24	22	22	18	18	11	13	5	11	7	6	5	2	10
New Hampshire	59	47	19	20	13	11	13	7	13	12	1	2	3	--	1	1	10
New Jersey	375	332	160	132	164	114	98	97	72	57	41	22	25	19	17	19	53
New Mexico	155	126	66	43	45	52	36	42	40	20	8	21	14	10	9	9	32
New York	933	772	422	478	193	261	439	243	210	78	98	62	68	67	19	20	171
North Carolina	464	390	183	133	170	105	77	98	100	57	31	28	20	22	18	18	63
North Dakota	64	56	20	17	32	21	11	11	7	5	2	3	2	2	3	1	4
Ohio	384	326	151	126	48	136	89	80	90	46	18	29	13	13	10	5	28
Oklahoma	218	175	92	73	50	66	59	76	62	31	17	20	20	17	14	16	34
Oregon	236	223	112	132	116	98	98	78	102	38	13	17	16	17	12	8	52
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	444	220	193	131	148	162	115	124	67	61	40	41	39	18	14	89
Puerto Rico	160	124	59	25	15	19	69	33	17	14	25	9	16	14	5	10	28
Rhode Island	63	52	28	18	18	13	12	13	13	10	4	6	2	3	3	4	10
South Carolina	102	84	31	43	45	44	20	41	17	14	3	6	5	3	5	2	16
South Dakota	67	57	25	15	31	29	12	11	7	6	2	7	3	2	3	2	14
Tennessee	239	190	115	56	44	61	37	43	55	24	10	17	14	8	5	4	22
Texas	478	365	128	101	54	126	62	113	71	60	30	36	25	19	26	18	41
Utah	168	141	76	45	79	57	40	45	40	29	7	15	9	10	7	8	23
Vermont	43	39	19	16	19	13	9	12	14	14	1	4	1	3	4	--	4
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	2
Virginia	232	193	103	91	50	69	66	50	54	37	12	18	10	3	15	11	28
Washington	469	393	150	120	165	176	90	69	68	55	11	24	20	14	16	10	61
West Virginia	93	75	31	17	33	18	14	13	9	16	4	10	4	3	6	5	7
Wisconsin	337	240	95	82	100	74	59	54	63	22	10	15	22	13	11	8	45
Wyoming	54	48	19	17	25	27	17	14	9	5	3	8	4	3	3	3	5

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

³ LGBTQ = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²																	
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type															Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/ DWI offenders	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGB-TQ ³	Active duty military	Members of military families		
Total	14,311	82.2	37.0	31.2	28.7	28.0	24.8	23.4	21.7	12.5	7.5	7.4	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.8	13.5	
Alabama	148	74.3	25.0	18.2	10.8	25.0	14.9	15.5	9.5	19.6	8.8	6.8	4.1	3.4	4.1	2.7	11.5	
Alaska	95	80.0	38.9	30.5	25.3	36.8	21.1	15.8	27.4	15.8	7.4	6.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.2	14.7	
Arizona	329	84.5	35.3	35.0	33.1	29.8	23.4	24.9	27.1	11.6	7.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	6.1	6.1	18.5	
Arkansas	95	78.9	37.9	15.8	31.6	35.8	11.6	22.1	21.1	11.6	7.4	14.7	2.1	8.4	6.3	7.4	10.5	
California	1,611	84.3	38.2	34.4	8.2	30.0	27.8	26.6	27.7	17.7	10.4	8.2	9.3	8.8	5.3	4.8	14.7	
Colorado	443	94.1	42.7	31.8	66.6	37.9	25.1	51.2	25.7	14.2	6.5	6.1	7.9	8.1	3.8	4.3	15.8	
Connecticut	223	83.9	58.3	51.6	10.3	12.1	40.4	21.1	47.5	15.7	13.0	5.4	15.7	7.6	2.7	1.8	17.5	
Delaware	40	85.0	67.5	30.0	32.5	22.5	30.0	27.5	45.0	20.0	20.0	12.5	27.5	12.5	10.0	5.0	17.5	
District of Columbia	39	94.9	48.7	43.6	23.1	5.1	43.6	41.0	28.2	12.8	41.0	20.5	17.9	33.3	5.1	5.1	17.9	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	
Florida	648	76.7	39.2	25.9	23.6	22.5	20.2	25.6	25.3	11.0	10.3	11.1	8.8	7.9	6.5	4.9	11.1	
Georgia	278	75.5	39.9	29.9	20.5	28.1	18.7	19.8	20.9	12.6	7.6	8.3	6.8	4.7	7.9	5.4	10.1	
Guam	4	100.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	--	25.0	25.0	--	--	25.0	--	25.0	
Hawaii	122	86.9	18.0	10.7	13.1	61.5	9.0	17.2	7.4	7.4	6.6	4.1	0.8	7.4	3.3	4.1	4.9	
Idaho	107	90.7	47.7	52.3	29.0	46.7	33.6	46.7	37.4	14.0	3.7	8.4	3.7	3.7	5.6	5.6	9.3	
Illinois	628	85.0	22.9	22.6	55.6	29.1	21.7	20.7	13.7	7.0	8.1	7.2	6.5	4.8	4.3	4.5	11.8	
Indiana	277	76.9	25.3	21.3	29.2	30.7	12.6	15.5	12.3	5.8	1.8	7.2	3.2	1.8	3.6	2.5	11.6	
Iowa	145	81.4	38.6	31.0	37.2	37.9	23.4	17.9	13.8	10.3	4.8	4.1	4.8	9.0	3.4	2.1	9.0	
Kansas	227	80.2	23.3	25.1	33.9	36.6	18.1	34.4	14.1	10.1	3.1	4.4	4.0	1.8	4.4	5.3	10.1	
Kentucky	324	82.1	27.2	23.8	49.4	19.4	16.4	24.1	13.6	16.0	4.6	9.0	5.9	4.3	6.8	5.2	12.7	
Louisiana	150	83.3	32.7	34.7	30.7	29.3	28.7	20.0	15.3	14.0	7.3	12.0	7.3	5.3	9.3	6.0	10.0	
Maine	223	80.7	23.8	15.7	44.4	16.1	13.9	13.5	18.8	7.6	2.2	7.6	4.5	5.8	3.6	3.6	13.0	
Maryland	362	85.9	40.3	38.1	43.4	23.8	30.1	21.8	20.4	11.3	11.0	7.2	5.8	5.8	4.1	3.3	12.2	
Massachusetts	328	80.5	41.5	35.4	17.1	11.9	33.2	12.2	31.1	17.1	14.0	6.1	6.7	7.0	3.0	2.1	17.1	
Michigan	489	76.5	37.4	33.9	30.5	23.9	27.4	28.2	20.9	13.9	6.5	8.0	7.8	7.2	4.5	4.7	13.3	
Minnesota	347	83.0	38.9	31.1	24.2	25.9	25.6	12.7	17.0	9.8	2.9	2.3	4.3	4.6	1.4	1.4	15.6	
Mississippi	113	72.6	35.4	17.7	37.2	14.2	21.2	8.8	13.3	5.3	8.8	5.3	8.8	2.7	2.7	1.8	8.8	
Missouri	283	83.7	27.9	15.5	43.5	19.1	10.6	18.0	16.3	8.8	4.2	4.6	2.1	2.8	1.1	2.1	12.0	
Montana	69	89.9	37.7	23.2	55.1	40.6	18.8	26.1	20.3	7.2	5.8	15.9	5.8	4.3	2.9	2.9	7.2	
Nebraska	123	65.9	28.5	23.6	16.3	20.3	14.6	10.6	19.5	8.9	2.4	8.1	6.5	4.1	5.7	3.3	8.9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²																
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type														Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI offenders	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Persons who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or post-partum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGB-TQ ³	Active duty military	Members of military families	
Nevada	87	74.7	25.3	27.6	25.3	25.3	20.7	20.7	12.6	14.9	5.7	12.6	8.0	6.9	5.7	2.3	11.5
New Hampshire	59	79.7	32.2	33.9	22.0	18.6	22.0	11.9	22.0	20.3	1.7	3.4	5.1	--	1.7	1.7	16.9
New Jersey	375	88.5	42.7	35.2	43.7	30.4	26.1	25.9	19.2	15.2	10.9	5.9	6.7	5.1	4.5	5.1	14.1
New Mexico	155	81.3	42.6	27.7	29.0	33.5	23.2	27.1	25.8	12.9	5.2	13.5	9.0	6.5	5.8	5.8	20.6
New York	933	82.7	45.2	51.2	20.7	28.0	47.1	26.0	22.5	8.4	10.5	6.6	7.3	7.2	2.0	2.1	18.3
North Carolina	464	84.1	39.4	28.7	36.6	22.6	16.6	21.1	21.6	12.3	6.7	6.0	4.3	4.7	3.9	3.9	13.6
North Dakota	64	87.5	31.3	26.6	50.0	32.8	17.2	17.2	10.9	7.8	3.1	4.7	3.1	3.1	4.7	1.6	6.3
Ohio	384	84.9	39.3	32.8	12.5	35.4	23.2	20.8	23.4	12.0	4.7	7.6	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.3	7.3
Oklahoma	218	80.3	42.2	33.5	22.9	30.3	27.1	34.9	28.4	14.2	7.8	9.2	9.2	7.8	6.4	7.3	15.6
Oregon	236	94.5	47.5	55.9	49.2	41.5	41.5	33.1	43.2	16.1	5.5	7.2	6.8	7.2	5.1	3.4	22.0
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	79.7	39.5	34.6	23.5	26.6	29.1	20.6	22.3	12.0	11.0	7.2	7.4	7.0	3.2	2.5	16.0
Puerto Rico	160	77.5	36.9	15.6	9.4	11.9	43.1	20.6	10.6	8.8	15.6	5.6	10.0	8.8	3.1	6.3	17.5
Rhode Island	63	82.5	44.4	28.6	28.6	20.6	19.0	20.6	20.6	15.9	6.3	9.5	3.2	4.8	4.8	6.3	15.9
South Carolina	102	82.4	30.4	42.2	44.1	43.1	19.6	40.2	16.7	13.7	2.9	5.9	4.9	2.9	4.9	2.0	15.7
South Dakota	67	85.1	37.3	22.4	46.3	43.3	17.9	16.4	10.4	9.0	3.0	10.4	4.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	20.9
Tennessee	239	79.5	48.1	23.4	18.4	25.5	15.5	18.0	23.0	10.0	4.2	7.1	5.9	3.3	2.1	1.7	9.2
Texas	478	76.4	26.8	21.1	11.3	26.4	13.0	23.6	14.9	12.6	6.3	7.5	5.2	4.0	5.4	3.8	8.6
Utah	168	83.9	45.2	26.8	47.0	33.9	23.8	26.8	23.8	17.3	4.2	8.9	5.4	6.0	4.2	4.8	13.7
Vermont	43	90.7	44.2	37.2	44.2	30.2	20.9	27.9	32.6	32.6	2.3	9.3	2.3	7.0	9.3	--	9.3
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	66.7
Virginia	232	83.2	44.4	39.2	21.6	29.7	28.4	21.6	23.3	15.9	5.2	7.8	4.3	1.3	6.5	4.7	12.1
Washington	469	83.8	32.0	25.6	35.2	37.5	19.2	14.7	14.5	11.7	2.3	5.1	4.3	3.0	3.4	2.1	13.0
West Virginia	93	80.6	33.3	18.3	35.5	19.4	15.1	14.0	9.7	17.2	4.3	10.8	4.3	3.2	6.5	5.4	7.5
Wisconsin	337	71.2	28.2	24.3	29.7	22.0	17.5	16.0	18.7	6.5	3.0	4.5	6.5	3.9	3.3	2.4	13.4
Wyoming	54	88.9	35.2	31.5	46.3	50.0	31.5	25.9	16.7	9.3	5.6	14.8	7.4	5.6	5.6	5.6	9.3

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

³ LGBTQ = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by state or jurisdiction: 2012**

Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ³	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	14,311	3,994	5,863	2,428	2,033	1,402	3,598	167	1,033
Alabama	148	71	47	7	38	2	9	--	1
Alaska	95	11	20	10	3	7	6	13	3
Arizona	329	144	205	59	40	106	147	52	33
Arkansas	95	40	44	6	36	2	8	--	--
California	1,611	298	821	534	67	220	730	13	194
Colorado	443	77	151	99	14	38	134	1	19
Connecticut	223	54	117	74	8	35	106	1	31
Delaware	40	7	15	9	4	2	11	--	--
District of Columbia	39	6	13	9	2	2	11	--	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--
Florida	648	222	324	166	59	99	257	1	100
Georgia	278	86	102	18	60	24	41	1	11
Guam	4	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	15	14	3	8	3	2	--	5
Idaho	107	9	21	11	6	4	14	2	4
Illinois	628	118	289	145	74	70	197	--	84
Indiana	277	100	107	20	75	12	28	--	6
Iowa	145	29	45	6	26	13	19	--	3
Kansas	227	48	61	16	38	7	23	--	2
Kentucky	324	156	177	10	157	10	19	--	--
Louisiana	150	29	27	2	20	5	7	2	3
Maine	223	91	68	11	51	6	9	1	12
Maryland	362	61	105	36	45	24	55	--	16
Massachusetts	328	121	188	80	37	71	144	1	86
Michigan	489	167	171	27	106	38	51	2	39
Minnesota	347	58	65	13	43	9	12	5	10
Mississippi	113	35	27	1	22	4	4	1	2
Missouri	283	169	130	5	118	7	10	2	3
Montana	69	18	18	5	11	2	2	5	1
Nebraska	123	43	48	3	32	13	16	--	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ³	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	87	4	27	15	5	7	22	--	2
New Hampshire	59	13	18	5	6	7	11	1	8
New Jersey	375	68	147	96	14	37	129	--	45
New Mexico	155	28	107	62	13	32	68	37	10
New York	933	153	434	291	41	102	378	1	121
North Carolina	464	83	121	42	57	22	62	2	9
North Dakota	64	12	10	1	9	--	--	1	--
Ohio	384	212	168	15	122	31	45	--	13
Oklahoma	218	70	62	7	43	12	17	3	2
Oregon	236	113	119	31	48	40	68	4	13
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	127	147	75	41	31	102	--	23
Puerto Rico	160	19	145	129	--	16	145	1	2
Rhode Island	63	17	37	18	10	9	24	--	19
South Carolina	102	45	58	9	32	17	25	1	2
South Dakota	67	27	25	4	16	5	3	7	--
Tennessee	239	128	118	5	99	14	19	--	2
Texas	478	123	211	115	47	49	164	2	17
Utah	168	62	89	30	16	43	72	--	21
Vermont	43	25	17	--	15	2	2	--	1
Virgin Islands	3	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--
Virginia	232	87	88	19	45	24	41	--	10
Washington	469	132	149	45	59	45	82	1	20
West Virginia	93	29	10	3	7	--	3	--	--
Wisconsin	337	111	107	17	74	16	32	--	10
Wyoming	54	23	26	7	13	6	11	2	8

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

³ Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by state or jurisdiction: 2012**
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor ²			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ³	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	14,311	27.9	41.0	100.0	41.4	34.7	23.9	93.9	4.4	27.0
Alabama	148	48.0	31.8	100.0	14.9	80.9	4.3	100.0	--	11.1
Alaska	95	11.6	21.1	100.0	50.0	15.0	35.0	35.3	76.5	17.6
Arizona	329	43.8	62.3	100.0	28.8	19.5	51.7	89.1	31.5	20.0
Arkansas	95	42.1	46.3	100.0	13.6	81.8	4.5	100.0	--	--
California	1,611	18.5	51.0	100.0	65.0	8.2	26.8	96.8	1.7	25.7
Colorado	443	17.4	34.1	100.0	65.6	9.3	25.2	97.8	0.7	13.9
Connecticut	223	24.2	52.5	100.0	63.2	6.8	29.9	97.2	0.9	28.4
Delaware	40	17.5	37.5	100.0	60.0	26.7	13.3	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	39	15.4	33.3	100.0	69.2	15.4	15.4	100.0	--	18.2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Florida	648	34.3	50.0	100.0	51.2	18.2	30.6	97.0	0.4	37.7
Georgia	278	30.9	36.7	100.0	17.6	58.8	23.5	97.6	2.4	26.2
Guam	4	--	25.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	12.3	11.5	100.0	21.4	57.1	21.4	33.3	--	83.3
Idaho	107	8.4	19.6	100.0	52.4	28.6	19.0	93.3	13.3	26.7
Illinois	628	18.8	46.0	100.0	50.2	25.6	24.2	91.6	--	39.1
Indiana	277	36.1	38.6	100.0	18.7	70.1	11.2	87.5	--	18.8
Iowa	145	20.0	31.0	100.0	13.3	57.8	28.9	100.0	--	15.8
Kansas	227	21.1	26.9	100.0	26.2	62.3	11.5	100.0	--	8.7
Kentucky	324	48.1	54.6	100.0	5.6	88.7	5.6	95.0	--	--
Louisiana	150	19.3	18.0	100.0	7.4	74.1	18.5	100.0	28.6	42.9
Maine	223	40.8	30.5	100.0	16.2	75.0	8.8	52.9	5.9	70.6
Maryland	362	16.9	29.0	100.0	34.3	42.9	22.9	91.7	--	26.7
Massachusetts	328	36.9	57.3	100.0	42.6	19.7	37.8	95.4	0.7	57.0
Michigan	489	34.2	35.0	100.0	15.8	62.0	22.2	78.5	3.1	60.0
Minnesota	347	16.7	18.7	100.0	20.0	66.2	13.8	54.5	22.7	45.5
Mississippi	113	31.0	23.9	100.0	3.7	81.5	14.8	80.0	20.0	40.0
Missouri	283	59.7	45.9	100.0	3.8	90.8	5.4	83.3	16.7	25.0
Montana	69	26.1	26.1	100.0	27.8	61.1	11.1	28.6	71.4	14.3
Nebraska	123	35.0	39.0	100.0	6.3	66.7	27.1	100.0	--	31.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)

Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent									
	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor ²			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only ³	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	87	4.6	31.0	100.0	55.6	18.5	25.9	100.0	--	9.1
New Hampshire	59	22.0	30.5	100.0	27.8	33.3	38.9	91.7	8.3	66.7
New Jersey	375	18.1	39.2	100.0	65.3	9.5	25.2	97.0	--	33.8
New Mexico	155	18.1	69.0	100.0	57.9	12.1	29.9	72.3	39.4	10.6
New York	933	16.4	46.5	100.0	67.1	9.4	23.5	96.2	0.3	30.8
North Carolina	464	17.9	26.1	100.0	34.7	47.1	18.2	96.9	3.1	14.1
North Dakota	64	18.8	15.6	100.0	10.0	90.0	--	--	100.0	--
Ohio	384	55.2	43.8	100.0	8.9	72.6	18.5	97.8	--	28.3
Oklahoma	218	32.1	28.4	100.0	11.3	69.4	19.4	89.5	15.8	10.5
Oregon	236	47.9	50.4	100.0	26.1	40.3	33.6	95.8	5.6	18.3
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	22.8	26.4	100.0	51.0	27.9	21.1	96.2	--	21.7
Puerto Rico	160	11.9	90.6	100.0	89.0	--	11.0	100.0	0.7	1.4
Rhode Island	63	27.0	58.7	100.0	48.6	27.0	24.3	88.9	--	70.4
South Carolina	102	44.1	56.9	100.0	15.5	55.2	29.3	96.2	3.8	7.7
South Dakota	67	40.3	37.3	100.0	16.0	64.0	20.0	33.3	77.8	--
Tennessee	239	53.6	49.4	100.0	4.2	83.9	11.9	100.0	--	10.5
Texas	478	25.7	44.1	100.0	54.5	22.3	23.2	100.0	1.2	10.4
Utah	168	36.9	53.0	100.0	33.7	18.0	48.3	98.6	--	28.8
Vermont	43	58.1	39.5	100.0	--	88.2	11.8	100.0	--	50.0
Virgin Islands	3	--	33.3	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	232	37.5	37.9	100.0	21.6	51.1	27.3	95.3	--	23.3
Washington	469	28.1	31.8	100.0	30.2	39.6	30.2	91.1	1.1	22.2
West Virginia	93	31.2	10.8	100.0	30.0	70.0	--	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	337	32.9	31.8	100.0	15.9	69.2	15.0	97.0	--	30.3
Wyoming	54	42.6	48.1	100.0	26.9	50.0	23.1	84.6	15.4	61.5

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

³ Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²								Percent ²						
	Total ³	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	
Total	2,660	2,195	1,740	1,546	1,386	1,374	366	2,054	82.5	65.4	58.1	52.1	51.7	13.8	77.2
Alabama	25	21	14	13	12	11	4	21	84.0	56.0	52.0	48.0	44.0	16.0	84.0
Alaska	13	10	8	8	7	7	--	7	76.9	61.5	61.5	53.8	53.8	--	53.8
Arizona	78	62	53	47	44	46	11	56	79.5	67.9	60.3	56.4	59.0	14.1	71.8
Arkansas	20	17	16	16	15	15	6	13	85.0	80.0	80.0	75.0	75.0	30.0	65.0
California	399	344	242	211	224	228	62	307	86.2	60.7	52.9	56.1	57.1	15.5	76.9
Colorado	47	35	34	27	31	30	10	29	74.5	72.3	57.4	66.0	63.8	21.3	61.7
Connecticut	46	40	22	21	15	11	4	40	87.0	47.8	45.7	32.6	23.9	8.7	87.0
Delaware	7	6	3	3	1	1	--	6	85.7	42.9	42.9	14.3	14.3	--	85.7
District of Columbia	6	4	3	3	3	4	--	4	66.7	50.0	50.0	50.0	66.7	--	66.7
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	150	129	98	97	83	78	27	123	86.0	65.3	64.7	55.3	52.0	18.0	82.0
Georgia	87	72	49	50	34	40	11	68	82.8	56.3	57.5	39.1	46.0	12.6	78.2
Guam	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Hawaii	9	8	5	2	4	4	--	6	88.9	55.6	22.2	44.4	44.4	--	66.7
Idaho	12	11	10	6	8	8	--	9	91.7	83.3	50.0	66.7	66.7	--	75.0
Illinois	105	81	59	49	50	52	9	76	77.1	56.2	46.7	47.6	49.5	8.6	72.4
Indiana	61	46	49	45	30	28	4	57	75.4	80.3	73.8	49.2	45.9	6.6	93.4
Iowa	16	11	12	12	11	11	2	14	68.8	75.0	75.0	68.8	68.8	12.5	87.5
Kansas	28	23	21	19	21	21	5	15	82.1	75.0	67.9	75.0	75.0	17.9	53.6
Kentucky	48	41	43	26	25	24	8	32	85.4	89.6	54.2	52.1	50.0	16.7	66.7
Louisiana	38	34	30	27	26	27	6	31	89.5	78.9	71.1	68.4	71.1	15.8	81.6
Maine	24	17	15	16	9	9	2	19	70.8	62.5	66.7	37.5	37.5	8.3	79.2
Maryland	76	63	42	45	39	27	10	60	82.9	55.3	59.2	51.3	35.5	13.2	78.9
Massachusetts	71	63	39	40	23	26	4	60	88.7	54.9	56.3	32.4	36.6	5.6	84.5
Michigan	76	66	49	45	40	38	6	65	86.8	64.5	59.2	52.6	50.0	7.9	85.5
Minnesota	45	37	33	28	28	28	7	35	82.2	73.3	62.2	62.2	62.2	15.6	77.8
Mississippi	31	22	24	21	16	15	--	23	71.0	77.4	67.7	51.6	48.4	--	74.2
Missouri	52	42	36	29	30	30	9	37	80.8	69.2	55.8	57.7	57.7	17.3	71.2
Montana	18	13	15	13	12	13	9	13	72.2	83.3	72.2	66.7	72.2	50.0	72.2
Nebraska	12	9	9	7	8	8	2	8	75.0	75.0	58.3	66.7	66.7	16.7	66.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²							Percent ²							
	Total ³	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox		
		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines		Other sub-stances	Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine		Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances
Nevada	25	21	18	11	13	13	5	17	84.0	72.0	44.0	52.0	52.0	20.0	68.0
New Hampshire	23	19	13	8	9	10	3	16	82.6	56.5	34.8	39.1	43.5	13.0	69.6
New Jersey	55	47	29	27	15	16	5	45	85.5	52.7	49.1	27.3	29.1	9.1	81.8
New Mexico	34	24	18	16	17	17	2	18	70.6	52.9	47.1	50.0	50.0	5.9	52.9
New York	112	92	78	68	38	42	9	88	82.1	69.6	60.7	33.9	37.5	8.0	78.6
North Carolina	72	62	52	49	45	43	17	61	86.1	72.2	68.1	62.5	59.7	23.6	84.7
North Dakota	15	10	12	10	10	10	3	11	66.7	80.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	20.0	73.3
Ohio	41	39	31	27	21	22	5	39	95.1	75.6	65.9	51.2	53.7	12.2	95.1
Oklahoma	29	23	20	18	14	14	4	18	79.3	69.0	62.1	48.3	48.3	13.8	62.1
Oregon	47	34	22	18	22	23	9	30	72.3	46.8	38.3	46.8	48.9	19.1	63.8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	83	70	64	57	45	43	9	73	84.3	77.1	68.7	54.2	51.8	10.8	88.0
Puerto Rico	51	34	26	25	35	26	7	32	66.7	51.0	49.0	68.6	51.0	13.7	62.7
Rhode Island	20	17	11	8	4	6	3	18	85.0	55.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	15.0	90.0
South Carolina	31	30	25	22	21	20	5	27	96.8	80.6	71.0	67.7	64.5	16.1	87.1
South Dakota	7	6	6	5	5	5	4	5	85.7	85.7	71.4	71.4	71.4	57.1	71.4
Tennessee	58	52	41	39	37	35	8	48	89.7	70.7	67.2	63.8	60.3	13.8	82.8
Texas	108	97	76	76	57	60	16	95	89.8	70.4	70.4	52.8	55.6	14.8	88.0
Utah	32	23	18	17	17	17	6	18	71.9	56.3	53.1	53.1	53.1	18.8	56.3
Vermont	12	10	9	9	8	8	2	10	83.3	75.0	75.0	66.7	66.7	16.7	83.3
Virgin Islands	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	51	41	34	33	26	25	8	43	80.4	66.7	64.7	51.0	49.0	15.7	84.3
Washington	49	40	37	26	32	33	10	28	81.6	75.5	53.1	65.3	67.3	20.4	57.1
West Virginia	28	23	16	14	10	9	2	23	82.1	57.1	50.0	35.7	32.1	7.1	82.1
Wisconsin	61	42	39	28	25	26	3	47	68.9	63.9	45.9	41.0	42.6	4.9	77.0
Wyoming	12	10	10	7	9	9	2	9	72.7	90.9	72.7	72.7	72.7	--	72.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

³ Of 14,311 facilities, 2,660 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.16. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
Total	14,311	11,220	78.4	8,205	57.3						
Alabama	148	126	85.1	95	64.2	Nevada	87	58	66.7	59	67.8
Alaska	95	71	74.7	64	67.4	New Hampshire	59	53	89.8	33	55.9
Arizona	329	264	80.2	193	58.7	New Jersey	375	282	75.2	180	48.0
Arkansas	95	69	72.6	65	68.4	New Mexico	155	97	62.6	117	75.5
California	1,611	1,336	82.9	1,043	64.7	New York	933	776	83.2	485	52.0
Colorado	443	340	76.7	225	50.8	North Carolina	464	323	69.6	247	53.2
Connecticut	223	188	84.3	99	44.4	North Dakota	64	35	54.7	32	50.0
Delaware	40	36	90.0	23	57.5	Ohio	384	307	79.9	217	56.5
District of Columbia	39	31	79.5	23	59.0	Oklahoma	218	153	70.2	182	83.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	100.0	Oregon	236	189	80.1	145	61.4
Florida	648	515	79.5	346	53.4	Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Georgia	278	230	82.7	181	65.1	Pennsylvania	557	472	84.7	281	50.4
Guam	4	2	50.0	4	100.0	Puerto Rico	160	48	30.0	89	55.6
Hawaii	122	105	86.1	64	52.5	Rhode Island	63	57	90.5	39	61.9
Idaho	107	67	62.6	60	56.1	South Carolina	102	78	76.5	71	69.6
Illinois	628	492	78.3	334	53.2	South Dakota	67	48	71.6	47	70.1
Indiana	277	209	75.5	152	54.9	Tennessee	239	205	85.8	163	68.2
Iowa	145	125	86.2	80	55.2	Texas	478	381	79.7	281	58.8
Kansas	227	164	72.2	149	65.6	Utah	168	138	82.1	96	57.1
Kentucky	324	230	71.0	163	50.3	Vermont	43	41	95.3	30	69.8
Louisiana	150	107	71.3	96	64.0	Virgin Islands	3	2	66.7	2	66.7
Maine	223	139	62.3	90	40.4	Virginia	232	191	82.3	131	56.5
Maryland	362	271	74.9	207	57.2	Washington	469	362	77.2	282	60.1
Massachusetts	328	288	87.8	156	47.6	West Virginia	93	70	75.3	63	67.7
Michigan	489	379	77.5	268	54.8	Wisconsin	337	252	74.8	164	48.7
Minnesota	347	281	81.0	190	54.8	Wyoming	54	38	70.4	42	77.8
Mississippi	113	96	85.0	78	69.0						
Missouri	283	244	86.2	153	54.1						
Montana	69	53	76.8	59	85.5						
Nebraska	123	106	86.2	66	53.7						

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization	
Total	14,311	13,574	11,623	5,470	6,162	1,016	2,672	3,330	423	735	996	
Alabama	148	144	121	118	21	12	28	23	3	3	2	
Alaska	95	88	73	43	41	7	21	29	2	1	8	
Arizona	329	298	148	141	236	26	59	90	7	14	46	
Arkansas	95	87	74	42	46	5	15	56	--	11	7	
California	1,611	1,486	1,355	275	329	63	145	303	59	76	153	
Colorado	443	437	426	180	149	12	30	18	11	6	29	
Connecticut	223	215	155	141	201	26	73	74	5	25	11	
Delaware	40	38	35	13	11	3	17	16	2	3	1	
District of Columbia	39	38	34	11	34	3	5	7	1	--	4	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	648	625	547	164	251	33	135	231	11	21	40	
Georgia	278	266	211	126	112	26	59	154	16	21	39	
Guam	4	3	3	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	
Hawaii	122	96	70	10	69	6	10	71	3	5	1	
Idaho	107	101	93	45	39	2	5	17	1	2	12	
Illinois	628	612	586	151	124	37	145	128	6	47	38	
Indiana	277	266	197	234	101	51	106	86	8	13	10	
Iowa	145	143	117	44	108	14	19	28	--	9	6	
Kansas	227	223	208	62	38	12	27	25	9	8	22	
Kentucky	324	301	271	181	101	25	79	47	15	16	40	
Louisiana	150	141	108	43	113	31	19	19	2	4	12	
Maine	223	209	196	124	55	16	25	19	4	25	15	
Maryland	362	345	315	135	226	18	87	58	12	9	21	
Massachusetts	328	315	276	94	258	43	97	78	17	17	16	
Michigan	489	484	439	175	225	25	91	243	11	61	13	
Minnesota	347	341	289	81	238	20	67	35	4	3	41	
Mississippi	113	110	64	94	41	13	22	16	5	8	3	
Missouri	283	274	227	223	64	10	36	106	8	14	5	
Montana	69	62	54	22	21	3	7	15	5	6	3	
Nebraska	123	109	96	48	75	14	27	40	1	23	1	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Nevada	87	73	60	14	33	7	14	16	2	5	9	
New Hampshire	59	52	42	16	28	5	5	15	--	1	2	
New Jersey	375	323	290	148	137	31	55	79	8	17	24	
New Mexico	155	117	63	54	79	13	26	18	4	5	22	
New York	933	922	872	139	324	120	267	87	24	30	60	
North Carolina	464	418	316	268	180	25	59	178	11	36	50	
North Dakota	64	62	59	28	15	5	7	1	--	--	4	
Ohio	384	374	347	195	49	23	100	184	11	22	11	
Oklahoma	218	199	156	136	50	7	28	121	--	11	16	
Oregon	236	234	225	113	48	5	20	26	10	8	12	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	557	543	407	129	487	37	120	113	20	40	42	
Puerto Rico	160	156	149	133	134	24	56	20	14	12	10	
Rhode Island	63	63	54	49	33	6	25	31	4	6	5	
South Carolina	102	96	63	9	78	15	19	63	4	1	7	
South Dakota	67	60	55	15	32	3	8	8	2	5	7	
Tennessee	239	228	143	206	70	12	70	51	8	11	5	
Texas	478	462	373	102	344	42	136	81	18	18	17	
Utah	168	161	133	102	91	10	32	12	4	3	14	
Vermont	43	41	37	20	24	6	10	16	2	2	6	
Virgin Islands	3	2	1	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	232	214	180	161	48	13	36	48	7	3	22	
Washington	469	465	447	131	314	10	50	59	19	13	27	
West Virginia	93	85	57	49	47	5	12	21	5	4	5	
Wisconsin	337	315	261	193	149	31	54	19	16	31	15	
Wyoming	54	51	44	36	37	4	6	30	2	--	4	

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	14,311	94.9	81.2	38.2	43.1	7.1	18.7	23.3	3.0	5.1	7.0	
Alabama	148	97.3	81.8	79.7	14.2	8.1	18.9	15.5	2.0	2.0	1.4	
Alaska	95	92.6	76.8	45.3	43.2	7.4	22.1	30.5	2.1	1.1	8.4	
Arizona	329	90.6	45.0	42.9	71.7	7.9	17.9	27.4	2.1	4.3	14.0	
Arkansas	95	91.6	77.9	44.2	48.4	5.3	15.8	58.9	--	11.6	7.4	
California	1,611	92.2	84.1	17.1	20.4	3.9	9.0	18.8	3.7	4.7	9.5	
Colorado	443	98.6	96.2	40.6	33.6	2.7	6.8	4.1	2.5	1.4	6.5	
Connecticut	223	96.4	69.5	63.2	90.1	11.7	32.7	33.2	2.2	11.2	4.9	
Delaware	40	95.0	87.5	32.5	27.5	7.5	42.5	40.0	5.0	7.5	2.5	
District of Columbia	39	97.4	87.2	28.2	87.2	7.7	12.8	17.9	2.6	--	10.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	648	96.5	84.4	25.3	38.7	5.1	20.8	35.6	1.7	3.2	6.2	
Georgia	278	95.7	75.9	45.3	40.3	9.4	21.2	55.4	5.8	7.6	14.0	
Guam	4	75.0	75.0	50.0	25.0	--	--	25.0	--	--	25.0	
Hawaii	122	78.7	57.4	8.2	56.6	4.9	8.2	58.2	2.5	4.1	0.8	
Idaho	107	94.4	86.9	42.1	36.4	1.9	4.7	15.9	0.9	1.9	11.2	
Illinois	628	97.5	93.3	24.0	19.7	5.9	23.1	20.4	1.0	7.5	6.1	
Indiana	277	96.0	71.1	84.5	36.5	18.4	38.3	31.0	2.9	4.7	3.6	
Iowa	145	98.6	80.7	30.3	74.5	9.7	13.1	19.3	--	6.2	4.1	
Kansas	227	98.2	91.6	27.3	16.7	5.3	11.9	11.0	4.0	3.5	9.7	
Kentucky	324	92.9	83.6	55.9	31.2	7.7	24.4	14.5	4.6	4.9	12.3	
Louisiana	150	94.0	72.0	28.7	75.3	20.7	12.7	12.7	1.3	2.7	8.0	
Maine	223	93.7	87.9	55.6	24.7	7.2	11.2	8.5	1.8	11.2	6.7	
Maryland	362	95.3	87.0	37.3	62.4	5.0	24.0	16.0	3.3	2.5	5.8	
Massachusetts	328	96.0	84.1	28.7	78.7	13.1	29.6	23.8	5.2	5.2	4.9	
Michigan	489	99.0	89.8	35.8	46.0	5.1	18.6	49.7	2.2	12.5	2.7	
Minnesota	347	98.3	83.3	23.3	68.6	5.8	19.3	10.1	1.2	0.9	11.8	
Mississippi	113	97.3	56.6	83.2	36.3	11.5	19.5	14.2	4.4	7.1	2.7	
Missouri	283	96.8	80.2	78.8	22.6	3.5	12.7	37.5	2.8	4.9	1.8	
Montana	69	89.9	78.3	31.9	30.4	4.3	10.1	21.7	7.2	8.7	4.3	
Nebraska	123	88.6	78.0	39.0	61.0	11.4	22.0	32.5	0.8	18.7	0.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	87	83.9	69.0	16.1	37.9	8.0	16.1	18.4	2.3	5.7	10.3
New Hampshire	59	88.1	71.2	27.1	47.5	8.5	8.5	25.4	--	1.7	3.4
New Jersey	375	86.1	77.3	39.5	36.5	8.3	14.7	21.1	2.1	4.5	6.4
New Mexico	155	75.5	40.6	34.8	51.0	8.4	16.8	11.6	2.6	3.2	14.2
New York	933	98.8	93.5	14.9	34.7	12.9	28.6	9.3	2.6	3.2	6.4
North Carolina	464	90.1	68.1	57.8	38.8	5.4	12.7	38.4	2.4	7.8	10.8
North Dakota	64	96.9	92.2	43.8	23.4	7.8	10.9	1.6	--	--	6.3
Ohio	384	97.4	90.4	50.8	12.8	6.0	26.0	47.9	2.9	5.7	2.9
Oklahoma	218	91.3	71.6	62.4	22.9	3.2	12.8	55.5	--	5.0	7.3
Oregon	236	99.2	95.3	47.9	20.3	2.1	8.5	11.0	4.2	3.4	5.1
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	97.5	73.1	23.2	87.4	6.6	21.5	20.3	3.6	7.2	7.5
Puerto Rico	160	97.5	93.1	83.1	83.8	15.0	35.0	12.5	8.8	7.5	6.3
Rhode Island	63	100.0	85.7	77.8	52.4	9.5	39.7	49.2	6.3	9.5	7.9
South Carolina	102	94.1	61.8	8.8	76.5	14.7	18.6	61.8	3.9	1.0	6.9
South Dakota	67	89.6	82.1	22.4	47.8	4.5	11.9	11.9	3.0	7.5	10.4
Tennessee	239	95.4	59.8	86.2	29.3	5.0	29.3	21.3	3.3	4.6	2.1
Texas	478	96.7	78.0	21.3	72.0	8.8	28.5	16.9	3.8	3.8	3.6
Utah	168	95.8	79.2	60.7	54.2	6.0	19.0	7.1	2.4	1.8	8.3
Vermont	43	95.3	86.0	46.5	55.8	14.0	23.3	37.2	4.7	4.7	14.0
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	232	92.2	77.6	69.4	20.7	5.6	15.5	20.7	3.0	1.3	9.5
Washington	469	99.1	95.3	27.9	67.0	2.1	10.7	12.6	4.1	2.8	5.8
West Virginia	93	91.4	61.3	52.7	50.5	5.4	12.9	22.6	5.4	4.3	5.4
Wisconsin	337	93.5	77.4	57.3	44.2	9.2	16.0	5.6	4.7	9.2	4.5
Wyoming	54	94.4	81.5	66.7	68.5	7.4	11.1	55.6	3.7	--	7.4

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	14,311	14,038	13,644	13,224	12,257	12,391	10,460	9,881
Alabama	148	147	145	147	144	127	116	122
Alaska	95	94	92	88	73	73	67	77
Arizona	329	328	310	303	255	271	200	204
Arkansas	95	95	92	91	84	85	78	78
California	1,611	1,580	1,554	1,406	1,430	1,310	1,131	1,250
Colorado	443	421	425	381	385	296	258	226
Connecticut	223	217	216	219	199	211	167	132
Delaware	40	40	39	38	40	38	29	27
District of Columbia	39	38	39	36	38	29	33	31
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
Florida	648	639	607	594	604	570	481	455
Georgia	278	276	270	266	269	247	224	213
Guam	4	4	4	3	4	2	3	2
Hawaii	122	102	121	118	57	95	83	113
Idaho	107	104	102	92	97	90	81	68
Illinois	628	625	601	584	521	615	476	435
Indiana	277	269	256	254	244	215	164	168
Iowa	145	144	138	137	126	134	118	112
Kansas	227	227	192	216	168	182	124	154
Kentucky	324	316	302	288	220	305	259	178
Louisiana	150	147	141	140	145	131	118	117
Maine	223	218	216	169	106	184	145	109
Maryland	362	357	346	333	346	323	266	248
Massachusetts	328	320	320	316	260	305	250	242
Michigan	489	472	440	469	354	443	377	361
Minnesota	347	345	341	332	311	294	234	244
Mississippi	113	110	105	110	83	98	89	64
Missouri	283	280	262	272	267	252	210	177
Montana	69	69	65	68	58	68	47	65
Nebraska	123	121	117	117	79	101	93	95

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Nevada	87	85	81	73	76	66	60	67
New Hampshire	59	58	54	54	44	53	45	32
New Jersey	375	364	346	335	330	308	268	253
New Mexico	155	149	150	137	106	133	122	103
New York	933	921	928	919	907	913	837	482
North Carolina	464	455	421	419	389	382	341	304
North Dakota	64	64	49	52	47	57	57	31
Ohio	384	380	366	374	335	367	335	265
Oklahoma	218	214	205	203	150	189	158	196
Oregon	236	236	230	221	228	211	176	128
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	552	542	532	481	509	420	529
Puerto Rico	160	151	150	114	148	133	141	118
Rhode Island	63	62	61	61	60	62	47	53
South Carolina	102	99	95	97	97	94	86	86
South Dakota	67	66	65	64	47	56	51	49
Tennessee	239	235	231	228	204	212	200	160
Texas	478	470	458	449	421	405	343	442
Utah	168	167	165	153	151	146	137	104
Vermont	43	42	42	39	40	38	34	32
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
Virginia	232	219	223	205	215	205	154	130
Washington	469	461	454	439	448	376	257	236
West Virginia	93	91	84	91	86	89	72	58
Wisconsin	337	334	329	321	234	242	151	208
Wyoming	54	54	53	53	43	48	44	44

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	14,311	98.1	95.3	92.4	85.6	86.6	73.1	69.0
Alabama	148	99.3	98.0	99.3	97.3	85.8	78.4	82.4
Alaska	95	98.9	96.8	92.6	76.8	76.8	70.5	81.1
Arizona	329	99.7	94.2	92.1	77.5	82.4	60.8	62.0
Arkansas	95	100.0	96.8	95.8	88.4	89.5	82.1	82.1
California	1,611	98.1	96.5	87.3	88.8	81.3	70.2	77.6
Colorado	443	95.0	95.9	86.0	86.9	66.8	58.2	51.0
Connecticut	223	97.3	96.9	98.2	89.2	94.6	74.9	59.2
Delaware	40	100.0	97.5	95.0	100.0	95.0	72.5	67.5
District of Columbia	39	97.4	100.0	92.3	97.4	74.4	84.6	79.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	648	98.6	93.7	91.7	93.2	88.0	74.2	70.2
Georgia	278	99.3	97.1	95.7	96.8	88.8	80.6	76.6
Guam	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	50.0	75.0	50.0
Hawaii	122	83.6	99.2	96.7	46.7	77.9	68.0	92.6
Idaho	107	97.2	95.3	86.0	90.7	84.1	75.7	63.6
Illinois	628	99.5	95.7	93.0	83.0	97.9	75.8	69.3
Indiana	277	97.1	92.4	91.7	88.1	77.6	59.2	60.6
Iowa	145	99.3	95.2	94.5	86.9	92.4	81.4	77.2
Kansas	227	100.0	84.6	95.2	74.0	80.2	54.6	67.8
Kentucky	324	97.5	93.2	88.9	67.9	94.1	79.9	54.9
Louisiana	150	98.0	94.0	93.3	96.7	87.3	78.7	78.0
Maine	223	97.8	96.9	75.8	47.5	82.5	65.0	48.9
Maryland	362	98.6	95.6	92.0	95.6	89.2	73.5	68.5
Massachusetts	328	97.6	97.6	96.3	79.3	93.0	76.2	73.8
Michigan	489	96.5	90.0	95.9	72.4	90.6	77.1	73.8
Minnesota	347	99.4	98.3	95.7	89.6	84.7	67.4	70.3
Mississippi	113	97.3	92.9	97.3	73.5	86.7	78.8	56.6
Missouri	283	98.9	92.6	96.1	94.3	89.0	74.2	62.5
Montana	69	100.0	94.2	98.6	84.1	98.6	68.1	94.2
Nebraska	123	98.4	95.1	95.1	64.2	82.1	75.6	77.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	87	97.7	93.1	83.9	87.4	75.9	69.0	77.0
New Hampshire	59	98.3	91.5	91.5	74.6	89.8	76.3	54.2
New Jersey	375	97.1	92.3	89.3	88.0	82.1	71.5	67.5
New Mexico	155	96.1	96.8	88.4	68.4	85.8	78.7	66.5
New York	933	98.7	99.5	98.5	97.2	97.9	89.7	51.7
North Carolina	464	98.1	90.7	90.3	83.8	82.3	73.5	65.5
North Dakota	64	100.0	76.6	81.3	73.4	89.1	89.1	48.4
Ohio	384	99.0	95.3	97.4	87.2	95.6	87.2	69.0
Oklahoma	218	98.2	94.0	93.1	68.8	86.7	72.5	89.9
Oregon	236	100.0	97.5	93.6	96.6	89.4	74.6	54.2
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	99.1	97.3	95.5	86.4	91.4	75.4	95.0
Puerto Rico	160	94.4	93.8	71.3	92.5	83.1	88.1	73.8
Rhode Island	63	98.4	96.8	96.8	95.2	98.4	74.6	84.1
South Carolina	102	97.1	93.1	95.1	95.1	92.2	84.3	84.3
South Dakota	67	98.5	97.0	95.5	70.1	83.6	76.1	73.1
Tennessee	239	98.3	96.7	95.4	85.4	88.7	83.7	66.9
Texas	478	98.3	95.8	93.9	88.1	84.7	71.8	92.5
Utah	168	99.4	98.2	91.1	89.9	86.9	81.5	61.9
Vermont	43	97.7	97.7	90.7	93.0	88.4	79.1	74.4
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7	100.0
Virginia	232	94.4	96.1	88.4	92.7	88.4	66.4	56.0
Washington	469	98.3	96.8	93.6	95.5	80.2	54.8	50.3
West Virginia	93	97.8	90.3	97.8	92.5	95.7	77.4	62.4
Wisconsin	337	99.1	97.6	95.3	69.4	71.8	44.8	61.7
Wyoming	54	100.0	98.1	98.1	79.6	88.9	81.5	81.5

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
Total	14,311	12,820	9,306	4,757	8,347	5,791	4,783	454	1,886	662	671	8,810	7,107
Alabama	148	138	84	35	89	50	56	4	n/a	3	4	87	85
Alaska	95	77	81	48	71	49	65	2	27	28	5	66	66
Arizona	329	264	182	125	173	117	92	6	31	72	36	117	150
Arkansas	95	85	64	24	38	16	37	2	18	2	5	72	60
California	1,611	1,351	732	305	521	329	225	67	158	68	102	1,043	883
Colorado	443	425	210	75	218	104	108	6	240	14	34	341	148
Connecticut	223	201	167	108	180	151	79	2	59	3	5	164	127
Delaware	40	34	25	13	28	18	6	3	n/a	--	1	27	20
District of Columbia	39	19	16	8	16	18	6	4	13	1	1	8	25
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	n/a	--	--	--	1
Florida	648	612	414	161	232	156	208	20	72	11	23	422	262
Georgia	278	255	139	99	137	97	112	9	n/a	6	6	154	133
Guam	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	n/a	--	2	1	4
Hawaii	122	47	42	17	31	32	17	42	14	--	1	12	76
Idaho	107	101	65	24	74	59	45	1	79	8	9	63	46
Illinois	628	599	397	148	297	160	176	6	88	12	21	436	294
Indiana	277	271	214	166	175	152	145	1	79	1	7	215	94
Iowa	145	139	126	45	126	88	64	2	87	2	5	99	50
Kansas	227	213	170	60	153	93	95	3	n/a	7	32	141	115
Kentucky	324	313	202	131	122	107	149	5	n/a	6	9	226	169
Louisiana	150	136	92	50	76	41	57	4	29	2	5	81	105
Maine	223	209	180	119	194	104	133	1	n/a	8	6	157	101
Maryland	362	331	206	86	225	144	80	7	52	7	7	235	143
Massachusetts	328	275	210	183	213	204	114	21	10	11	11	194	214
Michigan	489	461	368	283	334	230	206	6	57	16	18	315	199
Minnesota	347	329	325	96	155	314	128	2	n/a	45	43	90	98
Mississippi	113	105	67	48	65	36	53	1	n/a	3	1	65	50
Missouri	283	269	193	71	171	85	115	4	71	3	11	228	167
Montana	69	60	56	20	50	45	29	--	41	19	3	49	47
Nebraska	123	108	88	52	94	51	65	5	n/a	11	15	87	61

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted									Other		
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	IHS/638 contract care funds			
Nevada	87	65	49	17	39	24	30	4	n/a	18	4	43	53
New Hampshire	59	52	35	19	35	16	23	4	17	4	--	37	37
New Jersey	375	341	224	108	193	111	95	18	29	3	23	283	215
New Mexico	155	106	93	71	106	91	68	7	41	38	6	82	113
New York	933	872	683	423	812	501	288	14	23	29	33	745	484
North Carolina	464	407	275	148	299	210	159	16	n/a	12	18	221	205
North Dakota	64	53	43	19	21	21	24	4	n/a	9	1	24	26
Ohio	384	353	298	163	319	140	175	6	94	4	14	288	276
Oklahoma	218	171	101	50	150	73	67	9	25	25	9	108	145
Oregon	236	217	211	70	172	154	92	2	37	15	11	169	130
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	523	383	177	434	249	114	3	21	5	27	270	223
Puerto Rico	160	69	37	23	23	36	17	80	n/a	4	7	27	134
Rhode Island	63	61	54	24	57	46	33	--	46	--	4	28	41
South Carolina	102	91	72	24	61	45	42	7	n/a	1	3	46	59
South Dakota	67	56	51	22	45	33	32	2	28	24	1	38	41
Tennessee	239	217	160	106	134	138	100	9	66	4	7	151	111
Texas	478	439	272	107	273	148	112	11	66	8	15	236	253
Utah	168	164	138	71	95	74	93	--	4	13	8	100	52
Vermont	43	43	35	27	38	35	29	--	n/a	2	2	34	26
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	--	n/a	--	--	3	3
Virginia	232	214	171	110	137	81	119	6	n/a	5	12	134	74
Washington	469	427	398	101	266	254	121	4	102	36	19	284	199
West Virginia	93	88	78	60	74	54	58	2	n/a	4	--	47	70
Wisconsin	337	306	276	179	258	170	176	7	45	25	19	170	108
Wyoming	54	53	51	35	45	35	47	--	17	5	--	47	36

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other			
Total	14,311	89.6	65.0	33.2	58.3	40.5	33.4	3.2	13.2	4.6	4.7	61.6	49.7	
Alabama	148	93.2	56.8	23.6	60.1	33.8	37.8	2.7	n/a	2.0	2.7	58.8	57.4	
Alaska	95	81.1	85.3	50.5	74.7	51.6	68.4	2.1	28.4	29.5	5.3	69.5	69.5	
Arizona	329	80.2	55.3	38.0	52.6	35.6	28.0	1.8	9.4	21.9	10.9	35.6	45.6	
Arkansas	95	89.5	67.4	25.3	40.0	16.8	38.9	2.1	18.9	2.1	5.3	75.8	63.2	
California	1,611	83.9	45.4	18.9	32.3	20.4	14.0	4.2	9.8	4.2	6.3	64.7	54.8	
Colorado	443	95.9	47.4	16.9	49.2	23.5	24.4	1.4	54.2	3.2	7.7	77.0	33.4	
Connecticut	223	90.1	74.9	48.4	80.7	67.7	35.4	0.9	26.5	1.3	2.2	73.5	57.0	
Delaware	40	85.0	62.5	32.5	70.0	45.0	15.0	7.5	n/a	--	2.5	67.5	50.0	
District of Columbia	39	48.7	41.0	20.5	41.0	46.2	15.4	10.3	33.3	2.6	2.6	20.5	64.1	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	n/a	--	--	--	100.0	
Florida	648	94.4	63.9	24.8	35.8	24.1	32.1	3.1	11.1	1.7	3.5	65.1	40.4	
Georgia	278	91.7	50.0	35.6	49.3	34.9	40.3	3.2	n/a	2.2	2.2	55.4	47.8	
Guam	4	50.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	n/a	--	50.0	25.0	100.0	
Hawaii	122	38.5	34.4	13.9	25.4	26.2	13.9	34.4	11.5	--	0.8	9.8	62.3	
Idaho	107	94.4	60.7	22.4	69.2	55.1	42.1	0.9	73.8	7.5	8.4	58.9	43.0	
Illinois	628	95.4	63.2	23.6	47.3	25.5	28.0	1.0	14.0	1.9	3.3	69.4	46.8	
Indiana	277	97.8	77.3	59.9	63.2	54.9	52.3	0.4	28.5	0.4	2.5	77.6	33.9	
Iowa	145	95.9	86.9	31.0	86.9	60.7	44.1	1.4	60.0	1.4	3.4	68.3	34.5	
Kansas	227	93.8	74.9	26.4	67.4	41.0	41.9	1.3	n/a	3.1	14.1	62.1	50.7	
Kentucky	324	96.6	62.3	40.4	37.7	33.0	46.0	1.5	n/a	1.9	2.8	69.8	52.2	
Louisiana	150	90.7	61.3	33.3	50.7	27.3	38.0	2.7	19.3	1.3	3.3	54.0	70.0	
Maine	223	93.7	80.7	53.4	87.0	46.6	59.6	0.4	n/a	3.6	2.7	70.4	45.3	
Maryland	362	91.4	56.9	23.8	62.2	39.8	22.1	1.9	14.4	1.9	1.9	64.9	39.5	
Massachusetts	328	83.8	64.0	55.8	64.9	62.2	34.8	6.4	3.0	3.4	3.4	59.1	65.2	
Michigan	489	94.3	75.3	57.9	68.3	47.0	42.1	1.2	11.7	3.3	3.7	64.4	40.7	
Minnesota	347	94.8	93.7	27.7	44.7	90.5	36.9	0.6	n/a	13.0	12.4	25.9	28.2	
Mississippi	113	92.9	59.3	42.5	57.5	31.9	46.9	0.9	n/a	2.7	0.9	57.5	44.2	
Missouri	283	95.1	68.2	25.1	60.4	30.0	40.6	1.4	25.1	1.1	3.9	80.6	59.0	
Montana	69	87.0	81.2	29.0	72.5	65.2	42.0	--	59.4	27.5	4.3	71.0	68.1	
Nebraska	123	87.8	71.5	42.3	76.4	41.5	52.8	4.1	n/a	8.9	12.2	70.7	49.6	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
Nevada	87	74.7	56.3	19.5	44.8	27.6	34.5	4.6	n/a	20.7	4.6	49.4	60.9
New Hampshire	59	88.1	59.3	32.2	59.3	27.1	39.0	6.8	28.8	6.8	--	62.7	62.7
New Jersey	375	90.9	59.7	28.8	51.5	29.6	25.3	4.8	7.7	0.8	6.1	75.5	57.3
New Mexico	155	68.4	60.0	45.8	68.4	58.7	43.9	4.5	26.5	24.5	3.9	52.9	72.9
New York	933	93.5	73.2	45.3	87.0	53.7	30.9	1.5	2.5	3.1	3.5	79.8	51.9
North Carolina	464	87.7	59.3	31.9	64.4	45.3	34.3	3.4	n/a	2.6	3.9	47.6	44.2
North Dakota	64	82.8	67.2	29.7	32.8	32.8	37.5	6.3	n/a	14.1	1.6	37.5	40.6
Ohio	384	91.9	77.6	42.4	83.1	36.5	45.6	1.6	24.5	1.0	3.6	75.0	71.9
Oklahoma	218	78.4	46.3	22.9	68.8	33.5	30.7	4.1	11.5	11.5	4.1	49.5	66.5
Oregon	236	91.9	89.4	29.7	72.9	65.3	39.0	0.8	15.7	6.4	4.7	71.6	55.1
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	557	93.9	68.8	31.8	77.9	44.7	20.5	0.5	3.8	0.9	4.8	48.5	40.0
Puerto Rico	160	43.1	23.1	14.4	14.4	22.5	10.6	50.0	n/a	2.5	4.4	16.9	83.8
Rhode Island	63	96.8	85.7	38.1	90.5	73.0	52.4	--	73.0	--	6.3	44.4	65.1
South Carolina	102	89.2	70.6	23.5	59.8	44.1	41.2	6.9	n/a	1.0	2.9	45.1	57.8
South Dakota	67	83.6	76.1	32.8	67.2	49.3	47.8	3.0	41.8	35.8	1.5	56.7	61.2
Tennessee	239	90.8	66.9	44.4	56.1	57.7	41.8	3.8	27.6	1.7	2.9	63.2	46.4
Texas	478	91.8	56.9	22.4	57.1	31.0	23.4	2.3	13.8	1.7	3.1	49.4	52.9
Utah	168	97.6	82.1	42.3	56.5	44.0	55.4	--	2.4	7.7	4.8	59.5	31.0
Vermont	43	100.0	81.4	62.8	88.4	81.4	67.4	--	n/a	4.7	4.7	79.1	60.5
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	--	n/a	--	--	100.0	100.0
Virginia	232	92.2	73.7	47.4	59.1	34.9	51.3	2.6	n/a	2.2	5.2	57.8	31.9
Washington	469	91.0	84.9	21.5	56.7	54.2	25.8	0.9	21.7	7.7	4.1	60.6	42.4
West Virginia	93	94.6	83.9	64.5	79.6	58.1	62.4	2.2	n/a	4.3	--	50.5	75.3
Wisconsin	337	90.8	81.9	53.1	76.6	50.4	52.2	2.1	13.4	7.4	5.6	50.4	32.0
Wyoming	54	98.1	94.4	64.8	83.3	64.8	87.0	--	31.5	9.3	--	87.0	66.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, UT, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.20. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction ¹	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
Total	14,311	8,286	57.9				
Alabama	148	91	61.5	Nevada	87	51	58.6
Alaska	95	73	76.8	New Hampshire	59	35	59.3
Arizona	329	158	48.0	New Jersey	375	212	56.5
Arkansas	95	68	71.6	New Mexico	155	121	78.1
California	1,611	963	59.8	New York	933	540	57.9
Colorado	443	220	49.7	North Carolina	464	194	41.8
Connecticut	223	157	70.4	North Dakota	64	24	37.5
Delaware	40	27	67.5	Ohio	384	276	71.9
District of Columbia	39	30	76.9	Oklahoma	218	124	56.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	100.0	Oregon	236	150	63.6
Florida	648	318	49.1	Palau	‡	‡	‡
Georgia	278	116	41.7	Pennsylvania	557	313	56.2
Guam	4	4	100.0	Puerto Rico	160	125	78.1
Hawaii	122	106	86.9	Rhode Island	63	41	65.1
Idaho	107	67	62.6	South Carolina	102	55	53.9
Illinois	628	320	51.0	South Dakota	67	51	76.1
Indiana	277	170	61.4	Tennessee	239	157	65.7
Iowa	145	93	64.1	Texas	478	258	54.0
Kansas	227	127	55.9	Utah	168	85	50.6
Kentucky	324	157	48.5	Vermont	43	33	76.7
Louisiana	150	90	60.0	Virgin Islands	3	3	100.0
Maine	223	75	33.6	Virginia	232	143	61.6
Maryland	362	179	49.4	Washington	469	257	54.8
Massachusetts	328	225	68.6	West Virginia	93	68	73.1
Michigan	489	279	57.1	Wisconsin	337	177	52.5
Minnesota	347	185	53.3	Wyoming	54	47	87.0
Mississippi	113	77	68.1				
Missouri	283	220	77.7				
Montana	69	54	78.3				
Nebraska	123	96	78.0				

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs ²			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone ³	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Total	1,167	100.0	313,921	306,512	7,409	31,814	39,223	100.0	100.0
Alabama	20	1.7	8,061	8,021	40	644	684	2.6	1.7
Alaska	2	0.2	148	148	--	20	20	*	0.1
Arizona	28	2.4	5,686	5,566	120	589	709	1.8	1.8
Arkansas	3	0.3	625	625	--	174	174	0.2	0.4
California	139	11.9	30,247	30,065	182	1,715	1,897	9.8	4.8
Colorado	14	1.2	2,359	2,255	104	165	269	0.7	0.7
Connecticut	39	3.3	14,042	13,856	186	469	655	4.5	1.7
Delaware	8	0.7	2,609	2,460	149	53	202	0.8	0.5
District of Columbia	3	0.3	1,357	1,345	12	70	82	0.4	0.2
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	42	3.6	14,783	14,561	222	1,282	1,504	4.8	3.8
Georgia	49	4.2	8,619	8,480	139	176	315	2.8	0.8
Guam	--	--	‡	‡	‡	8	8	--	*
Hawaii	3	0.3	702	663	39	37	76	0.2	0.2
Idaho	2	0.2	2	2	‡	34	34	*	0.1
Illinois	57	4.9	11,543	11,289	254	976	1,230	3.7	3.1
Indiana	13	1.1	6,800	6,649	151	268	419	2.2	1.1
Iowa	4	0.3	520	520	--	8	8	0.2	*
Kansas	8	0.7	2,136	2,098	38	68	106	0.7	0.3
Kentucky	11	0.9	1,940	1,832	108	2,753	2,861	0.6	7.3
Louisiana	8	0.7	3,057	3,041	16	118	134	1.0	0.3
Maine	10	0.9	3,865	3,696	169	523	692	1.2	1.8
Maryland	53	4.5	16,415	15,947	468	1,937	2,405	5.2	6.1
Massachusetts	51	4.4	15,832	15,341	491	3,758	4,249	5.0	10.8
Michigan	33	2.8	8,608	8,451	157	893	1,050	2.8	2.7
Minnesota	15	1.3	4,025	3,751	274	93	367	1.2	0.9
Mississippi	1	0.1	175	175	--	29	29	0.1	0.1
Missouri	11	0.9	2,597	2,528	69	539	608	0.8	1.6
Montana	1	0.1	200	150	50	153	203	*	0.5
Nebraska	3	0.3	547	537	10	17	27	0.2	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy				Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients	
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs ²			Other facilities			
			Total	Methadone ³	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
						Total buprenorphine			
Nevada	8	0.7	881	861	20	36	56	0.3	0.1
New Hampshire	8	0.7	2,229	2,224	5	121	126	0.7	0.3
New Jersey	35	3.0	11,673	11,368	305	641	946	3.7	2.4
New Mexico	9	0.8	2,631	2,562	69	393	462	0.8	1.2
New York	133	11.4	35,699	35,239	460	2,996	3,456	11.5	8.8
North Carolina	41	3.5	10,872	10,272	600	1,325	1,925	3.4	4.9
North Dakota	--	--	‡	‡	‡	28	28	--	0.1
Ohio	17	1.5	5,494	5,193	301	1,467	1,768	1.7	4.5
Oklahoma	13	1.1	3,107	3,097	10	82	92	1.0	0.2
Oregon	12	1.0	4,160	4,107	53	141	194	1.3	0.5
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	66	5.7	18,931	18,509	422	1,430	1,852	6.0	4.7
Puerto Rico	6	0.5	4,238	4,238	‡	178	178	1.4	0.5
Rhode Island	13	1.1	2,449	2,358	91	636	727	0.8	1.9
South Carolina	11	0.9	3,347	3,026	321	199	520	1.0	1.3
South Dakota	1	0.1	‡	37	‡	5	5	*	*
Tennessee	12	1.0	6,132	6,079	53	422	475	2.0	1.2
Texas	66	5.7	9,808	9,581	227	298	525	3.1	1.3
Utah	11	0.9	2,065	2,037	28	323	351	0.7	0.9
Vermont	8	0.7	898	714	184	282	466	0.2	1.2
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	17	17	--	--	--	*	--
Virginia	21	1.8	5,402	5,138	264	966	1,230	1.7	3.1
Washington	20	1.7	7,139	7,001	138	648	786	2.3	2.0
West Virginia	9	0.8	4,747	4,506	241	743	984	1.5	2.5
Wisconsin	15	1.3	4,465	4,296	169	806	975	1.4	2.5
Wyoming	--	--	‡	‡	‡	79	79	‡	0.2

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,167	1,109	813	310	73	597	1,079	81	63	50	36	85	66	82
Alabama	20	20	7	--	1	9	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	2	2	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	28	27	19	8	2	11	27	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	139	139	106	19	4	121	132	2	2	2	1	3	2	3
Colorado	14	14	12	7	1	7	14	1	--	1	1	1	1	1
Connecticut	39	34	23	14	4	23	33	6	5	2	1	6	5	6
Delaware	8	8	8	2	1	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	42	37	18	9	7	27	32	8	6	5	2	6	5	6
Georgia	49	49	37	5	--	30	49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	2	2	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	2	2	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	57	55	51	31	4	28	52	7	6	5	4	5	2	5
Indiana	13	13	8	7	--	12	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	4	4	4	2	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	8	7	3	1	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	11	11	8	4	--	4	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	8	8	7	1	1	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	10	10	7	3	2	4	10	--	--	--	--	2	2	1
Maryland	53	52	31	17	--	23	52	2	2	2	2	--	--	--
Massachusetts	51	41	28	8	4	26	38	10	7	4	4	12	7	11
Michigan	33	33	32	9	3	20	32	2	2	1	2	1	--	1
Minnesota	15	15	11	4	--	10	14	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	11	11	10	1	1	8	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	3	3	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	8	8	8	4	--	6	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	8	6	--	1	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	35	35	31	24	6	19	34	5	4	4	2	1	1	1
New Mexico	9	9	7	--	--	6	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	133	102	62	19	5	18	100	12	6	9	5	27	21	26
North Carolina	41	41	26	9	2	16	41	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	17	11	3	7	15	6	6	3	3	3	3	3
Oklahoma	13	13	10	4	--	5	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	12	12	8	4	--	10	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	66	63	50	25	4	10	62	7	7	5	4	4	4	4
Puerto Rico	6	6	4	2	1	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	13	13	10	7	2	10	11	1	1	--	1	2	2	2
South Carolina	11	11	10	4	1	7	11	--	--	--	--	2	1	2
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	12	12	7	--	--	9	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	66	66	33	9	3	28	66	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Utah	11	11	11	1	--	6	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	8	8	8	3	3	2	7	--	--	--	--	3	3	3
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	21	21	15	7	3	12	21	3	3	1	2	1	1	1
Washington	20	20	17	8	--	3	20	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	9	2	--	8	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	15	15	11	5	2	15	15	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹		Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}													
		Type of care offered													
		No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Any out-patient	Regular		Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
Total	1,167	95.0	69.7	26.6	6.3	51.2	92.5	6.9	5.4	4.3	3.1	7.3	5.7	7.0	
Alabama	20	100.0	35.0	--	5.0	45.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	28	96.4	67.9	28.6	7.1	39.3	96.4	14.3	7.1	10.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	139	100.0	76.3	13.7	2.9	87.1	95.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.7	2.2	1.4	2.2	
Colorado	14	100.0	85.7	50.0	7.1	50.0	100.0	7.1	--	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Connecticut	39	87.2	59.0	35.9	10.3	59.0	84.6	15.4	12.8	5.1	2.6	15.4	12.8	15.4	
Delaware	8	100.0	100.0	25.0	12.5	62.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	42	88.1	42.9	21.4	16.7	64.3	76.2	19.0	14.3	11.9	4.8	14.3	11.9	14.3	
Georgia	49	100.0	75.5	10.2	--	61.2	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	--	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	57	96.5	89.5	54.4	7.0	49.1	91.2	12.3	10.5	8.8	7.0	8.8	3.5	8.8	
Indiana	13	100.0	61.5	53.8	--	92.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	8	100.0	87.5	37.5	12.5	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	11	100.0	72.7	36.4	--	36.4	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	12.5	62.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	10	100.0	70.0	30.0	20.0	40.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	20.0	20.0	10.0	
Maryland	53	98.1	58.5	32.1	--	43.4	98.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	51	80.4	54.9	15.7	7.8	51.0	74.5	19.6	13.7	7.8	7.8	23.5	13.7	21.6	
Michigan	33	100.0	97.0	27.3	9.1	60.6	97.0	6.1	6.1	3.0	6.1	3.0	--	3.0	
Minnesota	15	100.0	73.3	26.7	--	66.7	93.3	6.7	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	11	100.0	90.9	9.1	9.1	72.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹		Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}												
		Type of care offered												
		No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
Any out-patient	Regular		Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Nevada	8	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	100.0	75.0	--	12.5	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	35	100.0	88.6	68.6	17.1	54.3	97.1	14.3	11.4	11.4	5.7	2.9	2.9	2.9
New Mexico	9	100.0	77.8	--	--	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	133	76.7	46.6	14.3	3.8	13.5	75.2	9.0	4.5	6.8	3.8	20.3	15.8	19.5
North Carolina	41	100.0	63.4	22.0	4.9	39.0	100.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	100.0	64.7	17.6	41.2	88.2	35.3	35.3	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6
Oklahoma	13	100.0	76.9	30.8	--	38.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	12	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	83.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	66	95.5	75.8	37.9	6.1	15.2	93.9	10.6	10.6	7.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	66.7	33.3	16.7	16.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	13	100.0	76.9	53.8	15.4	76.9	84.6	7.7	7.7	--	7.7	15.4	15.4	15.4
South Carolina	11	100.0	90.9	36.4	9.1	63.6	100.0	--	--	--	--	18.2	9.1	18.2
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	12	100.0	58.3	--	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	66	100.0	50.0	13.6	4.5	42.4	100.0	3.0	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
Utah	11	100.0	100.0	9.1	--	54.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	8	100.0	100.0	37.5	37.5	25.0	87.5	--	--	--	--	37.5	37.5	37.5
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	21	100.0	71.4	33.3	14.3	57.1	100.0	14.3	14.3	4.8	9.5	4.8	4.8	4.8
Washington	20	100.0	85.0	40.0	--	15.0	100.0	5.0	5.0	--	--	5.0	5.0	5.0
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	22.2	--	88.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	15	100.0	73.3	33.3	13.3	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	6.7	6.7	6.7
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by state or jurisdiction: 2012**
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Total	1,167	1,163	1,041	335	676	86	318	799	38	81	104	
Alabama	20	20	20	13	2	--	1	19	--	--	--	
Alaska	2	2	2	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	
Arizona	28	28	21	17	23	1	1	26	1	2	1	
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	3	1	1	2	--	--	1	
California	139	139	131	16	42	4	14	98	4	33	13	
Colorado	14	14	12	5	2	3	7	7	1	1	3	
Connecticut	39	39	31	31	36	3	8	33	1	2	1	
Delaware	8	8	8	3	4	--	2	6	--	1	--	
District of Columbia	3	3	2	--	2	--	1	2	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	42	41	40	7	25	2	14	26	2	--	6	
Georgia	49	49	44	8	20	--	4	41	1	4	6	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	2	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	1	
Idaho	2	2	2	2	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	
Illinois	57	57	53	10	12	3	21	36	--	3	6	
Indiana	13	13	12	8	4	2	3	11	--	1	1	
Iowa	4	4	4	1	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	
Kansas	8	8	8	--	--	--	1	5	--	--	1	
Kentucky	11	11	11	4	4	1	1	10	1	--	--	
Louisiana	8	8	7	2	8	--	3	5	--	--	1	
Maine	10	10	10	5	4	2	3	7	--	--	2	
Maryland	53	52	49	19	39	2	20	32	5	3	4	
Massachusetts	51	51	44	11	44	6	14	37	3	2	2	
Michigan	33	33	31	7	14	--	11	23	--	--	3	
Minnesota	15	15	14	1	7	--	4	10	--	--	--	
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Missouri	11	11	10	9	3	--	6	3	1	1	--	
Montana	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	3	3	3	1	2	--	--	3	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)

Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Nevada	8	8	8	7	8	--	--	8	--	--	2	
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	6	--	--	8	--	1	--	
New Jersey	35	35	34	7	20	3	5	33	--	1	2	
New Mexico	9	9	8	1	7	1	2	7	1	--	3	
New York	133	133	128	25	102	36	95	39	8	8	10	
North Carolina	41	41	33	23	24	--	--	41	1	--	5	
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Ohio	17	17	14	4	3	2	7	14	--	--	2	
Oklahoma	13	13	13	10	2	1	2	11	--	--	3	
Oregon	12	12	11	5	2	--	2	10	--	--	1	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	66	66	53	6	61	7	21	44	--	4	4	
Puerto Rico	6	6	6	6	6	1	2	6	1	--	--	
Rhode Island	13	13	10	10	11	2	3	11	1	1	1	
South Carolina	11	10	7	2	8	--	1	9	--	--	1	
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tennessee	12	12	7	12	3	--	6	5	--	--	2	
Texas	66	66	46	4	59	1	17	50	2	3	3	
Utah	11	11	10	3	3	--	--	10	1	--	3	
Vermont	8	8	8	3	7	1	2	7	--	--	1	
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	21	21	18	12	10	--	9	12	1	--	4	
Washington	20	20	19	7	14	--	2	6	1	1	2	
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	8	--	--	8	1	1	1	
Wisconsin	15	15	14	2	2	1	1	6	--	8	2	
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

⁴ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by state or jurisdiction: 2012**
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/local agency/organization
Total	1,167	99.7	89.2	28.7	57.9	7.4	27.2	68.5	3.3	6.9	8.9
Alabama	20	100.0	100.0	65.0	10.0	--	5.0	95.0	--	--	--
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	--	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Arizona	28	100.0	75.0	60.7	82.1	3.6	3.6	92.9	3.6	7.1	3.6
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	33.3
California	139	100.0	94.2	11.5	30.2	2.9	10.1	70.5	2.9	23.7	9.4
Colorado	14	100.0	85.7	35.7	14.3	21.4	50.0	50.0	7.1	7.1	21.4
Connecticut	39	100.0	79.5	79.5	92.3	7.7	20.5	84.6	2.6	5.1	2.6
Delaware	8	100.0	100.0	37.5	50.0	--	25.0	75.0	--	12.5	--
District of Columbia	3	100.0	66.7	--	66.7	--	33.3	66.7	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	42	97.6	95.2	16.7	59.5	4.8	33.3	61.9	4.8	--	14.3
Georgia	49	100.0	89.8	16.3	40.8	--	8.2	83.7	2.0	8.2	12.2
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	33.3
Idaho	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Illinois	57	100.0	93.0	17.5	21.1	5.3	36.8	63.2	--	5.3	10.5
Indiana	13	100.0	92.3	61.5	30.8	15.4	23.1	84.6	--	7.7	7.7
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	12.5	62.5	--	--	12.5
Kentucky	11	100.0	100.0	36.4	36.4	9.1	9.1	90.9	9.1	--	--
Louisiana	8	100.0	87.5	25.0	100.0	--	37.5	62.5	--	--	12.5
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	50.0	40.0	20.0	30.0	70.0	--	--	20.0
Maryland	53	98.1	92.5	35.8	73.6	3.8	37.7	60.4	9.4	5.7	7.5
Massachusetts	51	100.0	86.3	21.6	86.3	11.8	27.5	72.5	5.9	3.9	3.9
Michigan	33	100.0	93.9	21.2	42.4	--	33.3	69.7	--	--	9.1
Minnesota	15	100.0	93.3	6.7	46.7	--	26.7	66.7	--	--	--
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Missouri	11	100.0	90.9	81.8	27.3	--	54.5	27.3	9.1	9.1	--
Montana	1	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)**
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{2,3}								
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	8	100.0	100.0	87.5	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	25.0
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	12.5	--
New Jersey	35	100.0	97.1	20.0	57.1	8.6	14.3	94.3	--	2.9	5.7
New Mexico	9	100.0	88.9	11.1	77.8	11.1	22.2	77.8	11.1	--	33.3
New York	133	100.0	96.2	18.8	76.7	27.1	71.4	29.3	6.0	6.0	7.5
North Carolina	41	100.0	80.5	56.1	58.5	--	--	100.0	2.4	--	12.2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	82.4	23.5	17.6	11.8	41.2	82.4	--	--	11.8
Oklahoma	13	100.0	100.0	76.9	15.4	7.7	15.4	84.6	--	--	23.1
Oregon	12	100.0	91.7	41.7	16.7	--	16.7	83.3	--	--	8.3
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	66	100.0	80.3	9.1	92.4	10.6	31.8	66.7	--	6.1	6.1
Puerto Rico	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16.7	33.3	100.0	16.7	--	--
Rhode Island	13	100.0	76.9	76.9	84.6	15.4	23.1	84.6	7.7	7.7	7.7
South Carolina	11	90.9	63.6	18.2	72.7	--	9.1	81.8	--	--	9.1
South Dakota	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	12	100.0	58.3	100.0	25.0	--	50.0	41.7	--	--	16.7
Texas	66	100.0	69.7	6.1	89.4	1.5	25.8	75.8	3.0	4.5	4.5
Utah	11	100.0	90.9	27.3	27.3	--	--	90.9	9.1	--	27.3
Vermont	8	100.0	100.0	37.5	87.5	12.5	25.0	87.5	--	--	12.5
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	21	100.0	85.7	57.1	47.6	--	42.9	57.1	4.8	--	19.0
Washington	20	100.0	95.0	35.0	70.0	--	10.0	30.0	5.0	5.0	10.0
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	88.9	--	--	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1
Wisconsin	15	100.0	93.3	13.3	13.3	6.7	6.7	40.0	--	53.3	13.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

⁴ Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Type of facility smoking policy					Total	Type of facility smoking policy				
		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Total	14,153	4,989	6,990	1,615	21	538	100.0	35.3	49.4	11.4	0.1	3.8
Alabama	147	16	94	31	--	6	100.0	10.9	63.9	21.1	--	4.1
Alaska	94	39	37	14	--	4	100.0	41.5	39.4	14.9	--	4.3
Arizona	324	90	165	40	--	29	100.0	27.8	50.9	12.3	--	9.0
Arkansas	92	33	38	18	--	3	100.0	35.9	41.3	19.6	--	3.3
California	1,592	454	768	254	2	114	100.0	28.5	48.2	16.0	0.1	7.2
Colorado	443	140	245	47	1	10	100.0	31.6	55.3	10.6	0.2	2.3
Connecticut	222	66	115	36	--	5	100.0	29.7	51.8	16.2	--	2.3
Delaware	40	9	22	6	--	3	100.0	22.5	55.0	15.0	--	7.5
District of Columbia	39	9	22	7	--	1	100.0	23.1	56.4	17.9	--	2.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	637	189	346	65	--	37	100.0	29.7	54.3	10.2	--	5.8
Georgia	274	62	163	39	--	10	100.0	22.6	59.5	14.2	--	3.6
Guam	4	1	3	--	--	--	100.0	25.0	75.0	--	--	--
Hawaii	122	77	28	13	--	4	100.0	63.1	23.0	10.7	--	3.3
Idaho	107	21	57	22	--	7	100.0	19.6	53.3	20.6	--	6.5
Illinois	621	163	373	72	--	13	100.0	26.2	60.1	11.6	--	2.1
Indiana	275	150	99	24	--	2	100.0	54.5	36.0	8.7	--	0.7
Iowa	145	74	56	13	--	2	100.0	51.0	38.6	9.0	--	1.4
Kansas	227	43	140	36	--	8	100.0	18.9	61.7	15.9	--	3.5
Kentucky	320	39	234	43	--	4	100.0	12.2	73.1	13.4	--	1.3
Louisiana	144	49	71	18	--	6	100.0	34.0	49.3	12.5	--	4.2
Maine	221	87	102	23	--	9	100.0	39.4	46.2	10.4	--	4.1
Maryland	357	91	209	49	--	8	100.0	25.5	58.5	13.7	--	2.2
Massachusetts	324	127	142	38	--	17	100.0	39.2	43.8	11.7	--	5.2
Michigan	486	152	271	52	--	11	100.0	31.3	55.8	10.7	--	2.3
Minnesota	344	84	203	41	2	14	100.0	24.4	59.0	11.9	0.6	4.1
Mississippi	112	22	69	15	--	6	100.0	19.6	61.6	13.4	--	5.4
Missouri	276	82	150	32	1	11	100.0	29.7	54.3	11.6	0.4	4.0
Montana	66	20	31	10	--	5	100.0	30.3	47.0	15.2	--	7.6
Nebraska	122	34	79	8	--	1	100.0	27.9	64.8	6.6	--	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Type of facility smoking policy					Total	Type of facility smoking policy				
		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Nevada	85	45	32	6	--	2	100.0	52.9	37.6	7.1	--	2.4
New Hampshire	59	26	27	3	--	3	100.0	44.1	45.8	5.1	--	5.1
New Jersey	371	150	182	35	1	3	100.0	40.4	49.1	9.4	0.3	0.8
New Mexico	151	44	85	21	--	1	100.0	29.1	56.3	13.9	--	0.7
New York	925	811	79	17	--	18	100.0	87.7	8.5	1.8	--	1.9
North Carolina	459	113	277	46	1	22	100.0	24.6	60.3	10.0	0.2	4.8
North Dakota	64	13	42	6	--	3	100.0	20.3	65.6	9.4	--	4.7
Ohio	381	115	212	41	--	13	100.0	30.2	55.6	10.8	--	3.4
Oklahoma	215	130	61	19	--	5	100.0	60.5	28.4	8.8	--	2.3
Oregon	234	155	62	8	--	9	100.0	66.2	26.5	3.4	--	3.8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	552	126	354	55	--	17	100.0	22.8	64.1	10.0	--	3.1
Puerto Rico	153	60	58	24	8	3	100.0	39.2	37.9	15.7	5.2	2.0
Rhode Island	61	17	32	9	--	3	100.0	27.9	52.5	14.8	--	4.9
South Carolina	101	36	53	8	--	4	100.0	35.6	52.5	7.9	--	4.0
South Dakota	66	24	37	5	--	--	100.0	36.4	56.1	7.6	--	--
Tennessee	237	38	165	25	--	9	100.0	16.0	69.6	10.5	--	3.8
Texas	472	138	225	74	2	33	100.0	29.2	47.7	15.7	0.4	7.0
Utah	166	88	66	10	1	1	100.0	53.0	39.8	6.0	0.6	0.6
Vermont	43	21	17	5	--	--	100.0	48.8	39.5	11.6	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Virginia	230	60	139	23	1	7	100.0	26.1	60.4	10.0	0.4	3.0
Washington	466	179	217	51	1	18	100.0	38.4	46.6	10.9	0.2	3.9
West Virginia	93	17	51	21	--	4	100.0	18.3	54.8	22.6	--	4.3
Wisconsin	334	136	160	30	--	8	100.0	40.7	47.9	9.0	--	2.4
Wyoming	54	24	22	6	--	2	100.0	44.4	40.7	11.1	--	3.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of 14,311 facilities, 158 facilities (1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,153 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients											
	Total	Facility operation										Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	1,248,905	653,392	424,871	68,903	38,226	41,391	32,499	6,419	2,271	202	22,122	
Alabama	16,648	5,922	9,030	914	260	522	391	131	--	--	--	
Alaska	3,658	1,729	473	206	--	514	103	321	90	--	736	
Arizona	37,920	17,730	13,336	76	130	1,855	971	67	817	--	4,793	
Arkansas	4,440	2,990	738	--	115	597	597	--	--	--	--	
California	125,756	64,566	44,140	11,873	477	3,803	2,994	562	247	--	897	
Colorado	38,825	15,184	19,466	518	1,887	1,718	1,243	475	--	--	52	
Connecticut	37,022	33,366	2,537	70	583	435	403	32	--	--	31	
Delaware	6,258	2,533	3,630	--	--	95	75	20	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4,217	2,844	1,059	--	--	314	235	79	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	6	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	54,362	27,085	22,540	1,743	336	2,658	2,555	103	--	--	--	
Georgia	21,129	3,921	12,800	1,567	1,958	883	326	557	--	--	--	
Guam	115	83	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4,826	3,794	456	--	200	376	70	306	--	--	--	
Idaho	6,016	1,130	2,954	849	883	120	85	--	35	--	80	
Illinois	43,740	27,630	13,233	839	878	1,160	1,135	--	--	25	--	
Indiana	26,797	14,746	10,307	1,268	58	418	418	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	8,663	7,773	609	76	84	87	87	--	--	--	34	
Kansas	11,689	4,772	4,797	1,008	302	750	285	408	57	--	60	
Kentucky	24,537	12,226	11,101	257	346	576	169	407	--	--	31	
Louisiana	11,648	2,238	4,407	514	4,033	442	361	81	--	--	14	
Maine	13,172	6,504	6,182	150	15	193	188	--	5	--	128	
Maryland	39,080	12,949	18,489	3,229	3,398	1,015	852	117	--	46	--	
Massachusetts	45,757	23,230	21,155	721	126	525	442	20	--	63	--	
Michigan	50,809	26,108	18,733	3,528	163	1,213	1,213	--	--	--	1,064	
Minnesota	17,369	6,749	8,291	410	304	845	845	--	--	--	770	
Mississippi	6,048	2,720	694	1,638	519	332	330	--	--	2	145	
Missouri	22,616	17,087	3,992	35	425	1,077	927	150	--	--	--	
Montana	4,864	2,129	364	147	124	390	362	15	13	--	1,710	
Nebraska	5,062	3,538	803	209	--	340	292	40	8	--	172	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	5,310	3,228	1,779	20	22	92	56	32	4	--	169
New Hampshire	5,946	3,587	2,307	25	7	20	--	20	--	--	--
New Jersey	33,513	21,695	9,983	971	582	282	240	42	--	--	--
New Mexico	16,076	8,747	3,569	122	818	748	295	--	453	--	2,072
New York	115,455	85,834	16,511	8,936	3,037	903	601	292	--	10	234
North Carolina	32,766	12,966	17,198	491	753	1,358	942	408	8	--	--
North Dakota	2,010	562	408	--	902	73	36	20	17	--	65
Ohio	38,089	31,554	2,794	962	702	2,077	2,032	45	--	--	--
Oklahoma	16,890	7,718	4,713	68	467	1,073	833	155	85	--	2,851
Oregon	22,269	11,998	7,466	1,911	59	582	512	--	70	--	253
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55,772	30,775	23,420	27	113	1,437	1,402	35	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	16,783	4,775	2,014	110	9,470	414	414	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	8,499	5,217	2,648	--	--	634	604	30	--	--	--
South Carolina	13,919	4,314	4,127	3,228	1,739	511	486	25	--	--	--
South Dakota	3,863	1,920	729	93	100	352	75	--	257	20	669
Tennessee	19,115	10,224	8,613	14	23	241	205	--	--	36	--
Texas	31,375	12,147	15,131	886	749	2,438	1,985	453	--	--	24
Utah	12,271	4,439	4,804	2,588	195	197	140	25	32	--	48
Vermont	4,023	3,384	600	10	--	29	29	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	91	17	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	22,438	2,888	8,195	10,034	351	970	490	480	--	--	--
Washington	43,945	18,785	16,254	2,163	387	2,887	2,421	466	--	--	3,469
West Virginia	9,596	4,215	5,043	--	43	295	295	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	22,986	7,281	9,901	3,933	23	393	343	--	50	--	1,455
Wyoming	2,856	1,846	316	466	--	132	109	--	23	--	96

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution										
		Facility operation										
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total						Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	52.3	34.0	5.5	3.1	3.3	2.6	0.5	0.2	*	1.8	
Alabama	100.0	35.6	54.2	5.5	1.6	3.1	2.3	0.8	--	--	--	
Alaska	100.0	47.3	12.9	5.6	--	14.1	2.8	8.8	2.5	--	20.1	
Arizona	100.0	46.8	35.2	0.2	0.3	4.9	2.6	0.2	2.2	--	12.6	
Arkansas	100.0	67.3	16.6	--	2.6	13.4	13.4	--	--	--	--	
California	100.0	51.3	35.1	9.4	0.4	3.0	2.4	0.4	0.2	--	0.7	
Colorado	100.0	39.1	50.1	1.3	4.9	4.4	3.2	1.2	--	--	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	90.1	6.9	0.2	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.1	--	--	0.1	
Delaware	100.0	40.5	58.0	--	--	1.5	1.2	0.3	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	100.0	67.4	25.1	--	--	7.4	5.6	1.9	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	100.0	49.8	41.5	3.2	0.6	4.9	4.7	0.2	--	--	--	
Georgia	100.0	18.6	60.6	7.4	9.3	4.2	1.5	2.6	--	--	--	
Guam	100.0	72.2	27.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	78.6	9.4	--	4.1	7.8	1.5	6.3	--	--	--	
Idaho	100.0	18.8	49.1	14.1	14.7	2.0	1.4	--	0.6	--	1.3	
Illinois	100.0	63.2	30.3	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	--	--	0.1	--	
Indiana	100.0	55.0	38.5	4.7	0.2	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	100.0	89.7	7.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	0.4	
Kansas	100.0	40.8	41.0	8.6	2.6	6.4	2.4	3.5	0.5	--	0.5	
Kentucky	100.0	49.8	45.2	1.0	1.4	2.3	0.7	1.7	--	--	0.1	
Louisiana	100.0	19.2	37.8	4.4	34.6	3.8	3.1	0.7	--	--	0.1	
Maine	100.0	49.4	46.9	1.1	0.1	1.5	1.4	--	*	--	1.0	
Maryland	100.0	33.1	47.3	8.3	8.7	2.6	2.2	0.3	--	0.1	--	
Massachusetts	100.0	50.8	46.2	1.6	0.3	1.1	1.0	*	--	0.1	--	
Michigan	100.0	51.4	36.9	6.9	0.3	2.4	2.4	--	--	--	2.1	
Minnesota	100.0	38.9	47.7	2.4	1.8	4.9	4.9	--	--	--	4.4	
Mississippi	100.0	45.0	11.5	27.1	8.6	5.5	5.5	--	--	*	2.4	
Missouri	100.0	75.6	17.7	0.2	1.9	4.8	4.1	0.7	--	--	--	
Montana	100.0	43.8	7.5	3.0	2.5	8.0	7.4	0.3	0.3	--	35.2	
Nebraska	100.0	69.9	15.9	4.1	--	6.7	5.8	0.8	0.2	--	3.4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	60.8	33.5	0.4	0.4	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.1	--	3.2
New Hampshire	100.0	60.3	38.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	--	0.3	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	64.7	29.8	2.9	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	54.4	22.2	0.8	5.1	4.7	1.8	--	2.8	--	12.9
New York	100.0	74.3	14.3	7.7	2.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	--	*	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	39.6	52.5	1.5	2.3	4.1	2.9	1.2	*	--	--
North Dakota	100.0	28.0	20.3	--	44.9	3.6	1.8	1.0	0.8	--	3.2
Ohio	100.0	82.8	7.3	2.5	1.8	5.5	5.3	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	45.7	27.9	0.4	2.8	6.4	4.9	0.9	0.5	--	16.9
Oregon	100.0	53.9	33.5	8.6	0.3	2.6	2.3	--	0.3	--	1.1
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	55.2	42.0	*	0.2	2.6	2.5	0.1	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	28.5	12.0	0.7	56.4	2.5	2.5	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	61.4	31.2	--	--	7.5	7.1	0.4	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	31.0	29.7	23.2	12.5	3.7	3.5	0.2	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	49.7	18.9	2.4	2.6	9.1	1.9	--	6.7	0.5	17.3
Tennessee	100.0	53.5	45.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.1	--	--	0.2	--
Texas	100.0	38.7	48.2	2.8	2.4	7.8	6.3	1.4	--	--	0.1
Utah	100.0	36.2	39.1	21.1	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.3	--	0.4
Vermont	100.0	84.1	14.9	0.2	--	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	18.7	--	--	81.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	12.9	36.5	44.7	1.6	4.3	2.2	2.1	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	42.7	37.0	4.9	0.9	6.6	5.5	1.1	--	--	7.9
West Virginia	100.0	43.9	52.6	--	0.4	3.1	3.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	31.7	43.1	17.1	0.1	1.7	1.5	--	0.2	--	6.3
Wyoming	100.0	64.6	11.1	16.3	--	4.6	3.8	--	0.8	--	3.4

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients							Percent distribution						
	Primary focus of facility							Primary focus of facility						
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other		
Total	1,248,905	767,218	59,745	378,326	17,415	26,201	100.0	61.4	4.8	30.3	1.4	2.1		
Alabama	16,648	12,926	765	2,738	154	65	100.0	77.6	4.6	16.4	0.9	0.4		
Alaska	3,658	1,820	39	1,644	47	108	100.0	49.8	1.1	44.9	1.3	3.0		
Arizona	37,920	14,495	645	20,927	819	1,034	100.0	38.2	1.7	55.2	2.2	2.7		
Arkansas	4,440	2,093	1,274	853	52	168	100.0	47.1	28.7	19.2	1.2	3.8		
California	125,756	91,143	3,516	24,589	3,580	2,928	100.0	72.5	2.8	19.6	2.8	2.3		
Colorado	38,825	19,199	2,234	16,555	312	525	100.0	49.5	5.8	42.6	0.8	1.4		
Connecticut	37,022	16,840	456	19,215	354	157	100.0	45.5	1.2	51.9	1.0	0.4		
Delaware	6,258	2,373	--	3,579	75	231	100.0	37.9	--	57.2	1.2	3.7		
District of Columbia	4,217	2,704	40	1,114	344	15	100.0	64.1	0.9	26.4	8.2	0.4		
Fed. of Micronesia	6	--	--	6	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--		
Florida	54,362	35,532	1,110	16,388	710	622	100.0	65.4	2.0	30.1	1.3	1.1		
Georgia	21,129	13,392	471	7,106	42	118	100.0	63.4	2.2	33.6	0.2	0.6		
Guam	115	115	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--		
Hawaii	4,826	3,636	68	1,098	--	24	100.0	75.3	1.4	22.8	--	0.5		
Idaho	6,016	2,771	33	2,232	37	943	100.0	46.1	0.5	37.1	0.6	15.7		
Illinois	43,740	28,886	1,236	12,041	329	1,248	100.0	66.0	2.8	27.5	0.8	2.9		
Indiana	26,797	13,281	1,682	11,357	264	213	100.0	49.6	6.3	42.4	1.0	0.8		
Iowa	8,663	6,439	95	2,002	71	56	100.0	74.3	1.1	23.1	0.8	0.6		
Kansas	11,689	8,275	1,273	1,599	151	391	100.0	70.8	10.9	13.7	1.3	3.3		
Kentucky	24,537	12,075	1,473	10,852	--	137	100.0	49.2	6.0	44.2	--	0.6		
Louisiana	11,648	7,184	296	3,874	7	287	100.0	61.7	2.5	33.3	0.1	2.5		
Maine	13,172	5,404	2,259	5,173	158	178	100.0	41.0	17.2	39.3	1.2	1.4		
Maryland	39,080	30,369	445	7,068	583	615	100.0	77.7	1.1	18.1	1.5	1.6		
Massachusetts	45,757	22,406	5,175	16,523	745	908	100.0	49.0	11.3	36.1	1.6	2.0		
Michigan	50,809	21,089	8,435	20,088	464	733	100.0	41.5	16.6	39.5	0.9	1.4		
Minnesota	17,369	11,524	106	5,367	30	342	100.0	66.3	0.6	30.9	0.2	2.0		
Mississippi	6,048	2,154	1,296	2,196	205	197	100.0	35.6	21.4	36.3	3.4	3.3		
Missouri	22,616	15,077	1,343	5,368	484	344	100.0	66.7	5.9	23.7	2.1	1.5		
Montana	4,864	1,804	5	3,009	18	28	100.0	37.1	0.1	61.9	0.4	0.6		
Nebraska	5,062	1,738	308	2,890	40	86	100.0	34.3	6.1	57.1	0.8	1.7		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other
Nevada	5,310	3,355	22	1,479	138	316	100.0	63.2	0.4	27.9	2.6	6.0
New Hampshire	5,946	3,241	2,296	384	--	25	100.0	54.5	38.6	6.5	--	0.4
New Jersey	33,513	19,810	1,270	10,764	1,115	554	100.0	59.1	3.8	32.1	3.3	1.7
New Mexico	16,076	4,773	763	8,454	557	1,529	100.0	29.7	4.7	52.6	3.5	9.5
New York	115,455	97,899	1,747	13,709	1,171	929	100.0	84.8	1.5	11.9	1.0	0.8
North Carolina	32,766	21,134	2,150	8,429	533	520	100.0	64.5	6.6	25.7	1.6	1.6
North Dakota	2,010	910	13	1,075	12	--	100.0	45.3	0.6	53.5	0.6	--
Ohio	38,089	21,327	3,745	11,924	560	533	100.0	56.0	9.8	31.3	1.5	1.4
Oklahoma	16,890	8,025	743	6,692	812	618	100.0	47.5	4.4	39.6	4.8	3.7
Oregon	22,269	14,777	544	6,083	155	710	100.0	66.4	2.4	27.3	0.7	3.2
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55,772	41,176	603	11,181	84	2,728	100.0	73.8	1.1	20.0	0.2	4.9
Puerto Rico	16,783	9,707	435	6,610	--	31	100.0	57.8	2.6	39.4	--	0.2
Rhode Island	8,499	4,799	166	3,321	200	13	100.0	56.5	2.0	39.1	2.4	0.2
South Carolina	13,919	10,009	1,245	2,404	--	261	100.0	71.9	8.9	17.3	--	1.9
South Dakota	3,863	1,851	--	1,843	12	157	100.0	47.9	--	47.7	0.3	4.1
Tennessee	19,115	8,709	3,561	5,345	426	1,074	100.0	45.6	18.6	28.0	2.2	5.6
Texas	31,375	25,040	623	5,146	158	408	100.0	79.8	2.0	16.4	0.5	1.3
Utah	12,271	6,719	192	5,117	7	236	100.0	54.8	1.6	41.7	0.1	1.9
Vermont	4,023	1,826	52	1,987	--	158	100.0	45.4	1.3	49.4	--	3.9
Virgin Islands	91	--	--	91	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	22,438	8,997	778	11,862	125	676	100.0	40.1	3.5	52.9	0.6	3.0
Washington	43,945	32,193	815	8,615	1,097	1,225	100.0	73.3	1.9	19.6	2.5	2.8
West Virginia	9,596	4,720	734	4,117	25	--	100.0	49.2	7.6	42.9	0.3	--
Wisconsin	22,986	8,294	1,121	12,656	153	762	100.0	36.1	4.9	55.1	0.7	3.3
Wyoming	2,856	1,183	49	1,587	--	37	100.0	41.4	1.7	55.6	--	1.3

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients														
	Total	Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	1,248,905	1,120,615	629,794	148,893	24,530	15,847	301,551	110,843	29,391	70,734	10,718	17,447	10,497	6,950	
Alabama	16,648	14,834	2,727	3,958	106	76	7,967	1,717	733	843	141	97	29	68	
Alaska	3,658	3,355	2,446	671	78	6	154	300	55	228	17	3	--	3	
Arizona	37,920	35,290	21,518	7,305	550	337	5,580	2,307	573	1,572	162	323	193	130	
Arkansas	4,440	3,703	2,255	563	176	85	624	701	284	363	54	36	1	35	
California	125,756	108,050	60,965	13,009	3,309	3,042	27,725	16,533	2,785	12,000	1,748	1,173	707	466	
Colorado	38,825	36,831	31,046	3,238	114	321	2,112	1,677	428	987	262	317	261	56	
Connecticut	37,022	35,160	15,863	4,342	314	608	14,033	1,596	475	1,050	71	266	136	130	
Delaware	6,258	5,993	3,093	179	135	5	2,581	195	10	185	--	70	21	49	
District of Columbia	4,217	3,645	1,103	517	70	610	1,345	548	286	247	15	24	10	14	
Fed. of Micronesia	6	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	
Florida	54,362	47,780	27,651	3,249	1,914	701	14,265	5,825	1,339	3,710	776	757	403	354	
Georgia	21,129	18,235	6,372	1,971	1,183	267	8,442	2,064	384	1,450	230	830	605	225	
Guam	115	80	63	15	--	2	--	35	1	33	1	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4,826	4,461	2,525	1,099	120	18	699	365	50	298	17	--	--	--	
Idaho	6,016	5,851	3,589	1,941	200	97	24	153	83	66	4	12	9	3	
Illinois	43,740	39,873	21,107	6,513	716	844	10,693	3,577	1,560	1,628	389	290	101	189	
Indiana	26,797	25,537	14,119	4,011	270	209	6,928	989	168	766	55	271	134	137	
Iowa	8,663	7,878	5,717	1,429	139	73	520	712	432	269	11	73	17	56	
Kansas	11,689	10,678	7,497	944	64	43	2,130	757	268	410	79	254	244	10	
Kentucky	24,537	22,311	18,380	1,633	83	79	2,136	1,909	228	1,499	182	317	179	138	
Louisiana	11,648	10,112	4,635	2,050	345	25	3,057	1,376	437	868	71	160	73	87	
Maine	13,172	12,613	8,087	671	115	50	3,690	294	89	205	--	265	101	164	
Maryland	39,080	36,765	16,585	4,122	197	424	15,437	1,994	527	1,429	38	321	210	111	
Massachusetts	45,757	41,921	24,382	1,478	566	699	14,796	3,151	855	2,037	259	685	240	445	
Michigan	50,809	47,533	35,545	3,460	555	517	7,456	2,989	736	1,754	499	287	177	110	
Minnesota	17,369	13,207	4,394	3,927	609	87	4,190	4,103	1,441	2,024	638	59	19	40	
Mississippi	6,048	4,495	3,763	376	161	20	175	1,234	460	751	23	319	199	120	
Missouri	22,616	20,561	11,261	5,666	992	115	2,527	1,452	787	505	160	603	580	23	
Montana	4,864	4,297	2,903	943	69	107	275	497	244	214	39	70	33	37	
Nebraska	5,062	4,373	3,141	562	98	31	541	676	216	428	32	13	--	13	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Type of care received													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	5,310	4,666	3,060	627	63	110	806	554	154	350	50	90	55	35
New Hampshire	5,946	5,554	2,719	374	7	433	2,021	384	146	195	43	8	--	8
New Jersey	33,513	28,804	11,234	5,488	1,320	258	10,504	3,872	1,795	2,025	52	837	630	207
New Mexico	16,076	13,795	9,447	1,789	132	380	2,047	2,054	138	638	1,278	227	194	33
New York	115,455	102,157	53,488	8,617	3,855	367	35,830	10,751	1,449	8,651	651	2,547	1,200	1,347
North Carolina	32,766	29,599	14,093	3,780	513	317	10,896	2,420	448	1,869	103	747	473	274
North Dakota	2,010	1,540	1,167	251	112	10	--	407	58	345	4	63	46	17
Ohio	38,089	35,379	23,962	5,373	290	652	5,102	2,249	553	1,629	67	461	310	151
Oklahoma	16,890	15,371	10,673	1,321	41	421	2,915	1,376	309	1,020	47	143	56	87
Oregon	22,269	20,725	12,495	3,559	454	132	4,085	1,538	333	1,054	151	6	--	6
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55,772	49,834	21,231	9,434	932	256	17,981	5,507	2,700	2,295	512	431	262	169
Puerto Rico	16,783	10,644	3,973	890	825	648	4,308	4,721	68	3,954	699	1,418	1,312	106
Rhode Island	8,499	8,148	4,934	523	107	106	2,478	319	82	233	4	32	4	28
South Carolina	13,919	13,102	8,322	1,631	125	96	2,928	475	188	287	--	342	191	151
South Dakota	3,863	3,054	2,181	755	59	22	37	760	278	446	36	49	40	9
Tennessee	19,115	16,933	8,357	2,096	247	108	6,125	1,998	659	1,119	220	184	62	122
Texas	31,375	25,001	10,606	4,327	421	113	9,534	5,449	1,720	3,388	341	925	614	311
Utah	12,271	11,086	6,791	1,361	460	191	2,283	1,150	263	803	84	35	16	19
Vermont	4,023	3,751	2,556	357	122	20	696	137	50	79	8	135	96	39
Virgin Islands	91	74	37	20	--	--	17	17	--	17	--	--	--	--
Virginia	22,438	21,282	13,142	2,389	480	250	5,021	1,037	342	535	160	119	31	88
Washington	43,945	41,529	22,554	11,148	200	585	7,042	2,191	1,142	903	146	225	149	76
West Virginia	9,596	9,162	3,491	672	8	467	4,524	407	75	307	25	27	17	10
Wisconsin	22,986	21,429	14,822	1,617	462	259	4,269	1,082	448	582	52	475	35	440
Wyoming	2,856	2,570	1,723	652	47	148	--	262	59	191	12	24	20	4

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution														
	Type of care received														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	100.0	89.7	50.4	11.9	2.0	1.3	24.1	8.9	2.4	5.7	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.6	
Alabama	100.0	89.1	16.4	23.8	0.6	0.5	47.9	10.3	4.4	5.1	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	
Alaska	100.0	91.7	66.9	18.3	2.1	0.2	4.2	8.2	1.5	6.2	0.5	0.1	--	0.1	
Arizona	100.0	93.1	56.7	19.3	1.5	0.9	14.7	6.1	1.5	4.1	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	
Arkansas	100.0	83.4	50.8	12.7	4.0	1.9	14.1	15.8	6.4	8.2	1.2	0.8	*	0.8	
California	100.0	85.9	48.5	10.3	2.6	2.4	22.0	13.1	2.2	9.5	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	
Colorado	100.0	94.9	80.0	8.3	0.3	0.8	5.4	4.3	1.1	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	95.0	42.8	11.7	0.8	1.6	37.9	4.3	1.3	2.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	
Delaware	100.0	95.8	49.4	2.9	2.2	0.1	41.2	3.1	0.2	3.0	--	1.1	0.3	0.8	
District of Columbia	100.0	86.4	26.2	12.3	1.7	14.5	31.9	13.0	6.8	5.9	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	66.7	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	--	
Florida	100.0	87.9	50.9	6.0	3.5	1.3	26.2	10.7	2.5	6.8	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.7	
Georgia	100.0	86.3	30.2	9.3	5.6	1.3	40.0	9.8	1.8	6.9	1.1	3.9	2.9	1.1	
Guam	100.0	69.6	54.8	13.0	--	1.7	--	30.4	0.9	28.7	0.9	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	92.4	52.3	22.8	2.5	0.4	14.5	7.6	1.0	6.2	0.4	--	--	--	
Idaho	100.0	97.3	59.7	32.3	3.3	1.6	0.4	2.5	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	
Illinois	100.0	91.2	48.3	14.9	1.6	1.9	24.4	8.2	3.6	3.7	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.4	
Indiana	100.0	95.3	52.7	15.0	1.0	0.8	25.9	3.7	0.6	2.9	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	
Iowa	100.0	90.9	66.0	16.5	1.6	0.8	6.0	8.2	5.0	3.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.6	
Kansas	100.0	91.4	64.1	8.1	0.5	0.4	18.2	6.5	2.3	3.5	0.7	2.2	2.1	0.1	
Kentucky	100.0	90.9	74.9	6.7	0.3	0.3	8.7	7.8	0.9	6.1	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	
Louisiana	100.0	86.8	39.8	17.6	3.0	0.2	26.2	11.8	3.8	7.5	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.7	
Maine	100.0	95.8	61.4	5.1	0.9	0.4	28.0	2.2	0.7	1.6	--	2.0	0.8	1.2	
Maryland	100.0	94.1	42.4	10.5	0.5	1.1	39.5	5.1	1.3	3.7	0.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	
Massachusetts	100.0	91.6	53.3	3.2	1.2	1.5	32.3	6.9	1.9	4.5	0.6	1.5	0.5	1.0	
Michigan	100.0	93.6	70.0	6.8	1.1	1.0	14.7	5.9	1.4	3.5	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	
Minnesota	100.0	76.0	25.3	22.6	3.5	0.5	24.1	23.6	8.3	11.7	3.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	
Mississippi	100.0	74.3	62.2	6.2	2.7	0.3	2.9	20.4	7.6	12.4	0.4	5.3	3.3	2.0	
Missouri	100.0	90.9	49.8	25.1	4.4	0.5	11.2	6.4	3.5	2.2	0.7	2.7	2.6	0.1	
Montana	100.0	88.3	59.7	19.4	1.4	2.2	5.7	10.2	5.0	4.4	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.8	
Nebraska	100.0	86.4	62.1	11.1	1.9	0.6	10.7	13.4	4.3	8.5	0.6	0.3	--	0.3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Type of care received													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	87.9	57.6	11.8	1.2	2.1	15.2	10.4	2.9	6.6	0.9	1.7	1.0	0.7
New Hampshire	100.0	93.4	45.7	6.3	0.1	7.3	34.0	6.5	2.5	3.3	0.7	0.1	--	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	85.9	33.5	16.4	3.9	0.8	31.3	11.6	5.4	6.0	0.2	2.5	1.9	0.6
New Mexico	100.0	85.8	58.8	11.1	0.8	2.4	12.7	12.8	0.9	4.0	7.9	1.4	1.2	0.2
New York	100.0	88.5	46.3	7.5	3.3	0.3	31.0	9.3	1.3	7.5	0.6	2.2	1.0	1.2
North Carolina	100.0	90.3	43.0	11.5	1.6	1.0	33.3	7.4	1.4	5.7	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8
North Dakota	100.0	76.6	58.1	12.5	5.6	0.5	--	20.2	2.9	17.2	0.2	3.1	2.3	0.8
Ohio	100.0	92.9	62.9	14.1	0.8	1.7	13.4	5.9	1.5	4.3	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	91.0	63.2	7.8	0.2	2.5	17.3	8.1	1.8	6.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.5
Oregon	100.0	93.1	56.1	16.0	2.0	0.6	18.3	6.9	1.5	4.7	0.7	*	--	*
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	89.4	38.1	16.9	1.7	0.5	32.2	9.9	4.8	4.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3
Puerto Rico	100.0	63.4	23.7	5.3	4.9	3.9	25.7	28.1	0.4	23.6	4.2	8.4	7.8	0.6
Rhode Island	100.0	95.9	58.1	6.2	1.3	1.2	29.2	3.8	1.0	2.7	*	0.4	*	0.3
South Carolina	100.0	94.1	59.8	11.7	0.9	0.7	21.0	3.4	1.4	2.1	--	2.5	1.4	1.1
South Dakota	100.0	79.1	56.5	19.5	1.5	0.6	1.0	19.7	7.2	11.5	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.2
Tennessee	100.0	88.6	43.7	11.0	1.3	0.6	32.0	10.5	3.4	5.9	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.6
Texas	100.0	79.7	33.8	13.8	1.3	0.4	30.4	17.4	5.5	10.8	1.1	2.9	2.0	1.0
Utah	100.0	90.3	55.3	11.1	3.7	1.6	18.6	9.4	2.1	6.5	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
Vermont	100.0	93.2	63.5	8.9	3.0	0.5	17.3	3.4	1.2	2.0	0.2	3.4	2.4	1.0
Virgin Islands	100.0	81.3	40.7	22.0	--	--	18.7	18.7	--	18.7	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	94.8	58.6	10.6	2.1	1.1	22.4	4.6	1.5	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.4
Washington	100.0	94.5	51.3	25.4	0.5	1.3	16.0	5.0	2.6	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
West Virginia	100.0	95.5	36.4	7.0	0.1	4.9	47.1	4.2	0.8	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Wisconsin	100.0	93.2	64.5	7.0	2.0	1.1	18.6	4.7	1.9	2.5	0.2	2.1	0.2	1.9
Wyoming	100.0	90.0	60.3	22.8	1.6	5.2	--	9.2	2.1	6.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.1

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Substance abuse problem									Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution					Total ³	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only				
Total	1,237,133	543,155	470,665	223,313	100.0	43.9	38.0	18.1	1,157,008	537,676	46.5	
Alabama	16,342	4,411	10,467	1,464	100.0	27.0	64.0	9.0	15,389	4,598	29.9	
Alaska	3,643	1,663	509	1,471	100.0	45.6	14.0	40.4	3,207	1,905	59.4	
Arizona	37,750	18,110	11,458	8,182	100.0	48.0	30.4	21.7	35,913	16,630	46.3	
Arkansas	4,291	2,228	1,457	605	100.0	51.9	34.0	14.1	4,024	2,165	53.8	
California	125,502	54,194	47,374	23,934	100.0	43.2	37.7	19.1	105,818	47,170	44.6	
Colorado	37,929	15,327	8,596	14,006	100.0	40.4	22.7	36.9	35,659	13,528	37.9	
Connecticut	36,496	15,733	16,098	4,665	100.0	43.1	44.1	12.8	36,395	19,365	53.2	
Delaware	6,258	1,650	3,706	902	100.0	26.4	59.2	14.4	6,258	3,183	50.9	
District of Columbia	4,217	1,656	2,112	450	100.0	39.3	50.1	10.7	4,129	1,960	47.5	
Fed. of Micronesia	6	3	2	1	100.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	6	5	83.3	
Florida	53,951	22,856	22,221	8,874	100.0	42.4	41.2	16.4	49,378	21,990	44.5	
Georgia	20,604	7,040	10,678	2,886	100.0	34.2	51.8	14.0	18,743	7,969	42.5	
Guam	115	81	20	14	100.0	70.4	17.4	12.2	115	47	40.9	
Hawaii	4,826	2,095	1,877	854	100.0	43.4	38.9	17.7	3,573	1,196	33.5	
Idaho	5,766	3,664	1,032	1,070	100.0	63.5	17.9	18.6	5,754	3,150	54.7	
Illinois	43,484	18,845	15,093	9,546	100.0	43.3	34.7	22.0	38,805	13,875	35.8	
Indiana	26,797	11,016	10,293	5,488	100.0	41.1	38.4	20.5	25,551	9,674	37.9	
Iowa	8,663	4,513	1,917	2,234	100.0	52.1	22.1	25.8	8,535	3,788	44.4	
Kansas	11,689	5,163	4,050	2,476	100.0	44.2	34.6	21.2	11,407	4,688	41.1	
Kentucky	24,537	10,790	8,964	4,783	100.0	44.0	36.5	19.5	22,721	8,261	36.4	
Louisiana	11,648	5,104	5,076	1,468	100.0	43.8	43.6	12.6	11,213	4,526	40.4	
Maine	12,884	5,161	5,242	2,481	100.0	40.1	40.7	19.3	12,773	9,080	71.1	
Maryland	39,070	14,523	18,905	5,642	100.0	37.2	48.4	14.4	37,742	15,229	40.4	
Massachusetts	45,219	16,828	21,964	6,427	100.0	37.2	48.6	14.2	45,127	30,581	67.8	
Michigan	50,795	24,553	14,852	11,389	100.0	48.3	29.2	22.4	48,882	26,237	53.7	
Minnesota	16,924	8,081	5,458	3,385	100.0	47.7	32.3	20.0	16,516	9,667	58.5	
Mississippi	6,048	3,420	1,463	1,165	100.0	56.5	24.2	19.3	5,896	3,665	62.2	
Missouri	22,352	10,701	7,019	4,633	100.0	47.9	31.4	20.7	21,471	10,351	48.2	
Montana	4,856	2,635	802	1,420	100.0	54.3	16.5	29.2	4,840	2,566	53.0	
Nebraska	5,062	2,944	916	1,202	100.0	58.2	18.1	23.7	4,753	2,757	58.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution				Total ³	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only			
Nevada	5,275	2,594	1,883	798	100.0	49.2	35.7	15.1	4,501	1,864	41.4
New Hampshire	5,946	3,101	2,134	711	100.0	52.2	35.9	12.0	5,946	4,031	67.8
New Jersey	33,291	13,578	15,418	4,295	100.0	40.8	46.3	12.9	30,378	12,247	40.3
New Mexico	15,976	6,719	4,585	4,671	100.0	42.1	28.7	29.2	14,242	7,347	51.6
New York	110,476	52,665	43,138	14,673	100.0	47.7	39.0	13.3	108,283	47,809	44.2
North Carolina	32,490	12,944	14,259	5,287	100.0	39.8	43.9	16.3	29,927	14,946	49.9
North Dakota	2,010	1,122	269	619	100.0	55.8	13.4	30.8	1,924	984	51.1
Ohio	37,964	21,056	11,135	5,773	100.0	55.5	29.3	15.2	36,547	18,151	49.7
Oklahoma	16,714	8,089	5,945	2,680	100.0	48.4	35.6	16.0	15,633	7,584	48.5
Oregon	22,269	9,954	7,293	5,022	100.0	44.7	32.7	22.6	21,143	7,655	36.2
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55,772	25,115	23,043	7,614	100.0	45.0	41.3	13.7	53,128	27,910	52.5
Puerto Rico	16,713	6,209	8,644	1,860	100.0	37.2	51.7	11.1	14,626	7,448	50.9
Rhode Island	8,499	3,617	3,546	1,336	100.0	42.6	41.7	15.7	8,393	5,147	61.3
South Carolina	13,919	5,774	5,433	2,712	100.0	41.5	39.0	19.5	12,727	4,209	33.1
South Dakota	3,863	2,045	542	1,276	100.0	52.9	14.0	33.0	3,746	1,636	43.7
Tennessee	19,115	5,852	10,158	3,105	100.0	30.6	53.1	16.2	18,189	9,690	53.3
Texas	31,245	13,467	13,712	4,066	100.0	43.1	43.9	13.0	27,631	10,366	37.5
Utah	12,239	5,993	4,431	1,815	100.0	49.0	36.2	14.8	11,265	6,083	54.0
Vermont	4,023	1,858	1,489	676	100.0	46.2	37.0	16.8	4,023	2,231	55.5
Virgin Islands	32	12	8	12	100.0	37.5	25.0	37.5	32	20	62.5
Virginia	22,347	9,329	8,724	4,294	100.0	41.7	39.0	19.2	21,828	9,668	44.3
Washington	43,912	23,164	11,525	9,223	100.0	52.8	26.2	21.0	38,253	13,835	36.2
West Virginia	9,596	2,285	6,267	1,044	100.0	23.8	65.3	10.9	9,577	4,529	47.3
Wisconsin	22,867	10,379	6,923	5,565	100.0	45.4	30.3	24.3	21,642	11,121	51.4
Wyoming	2,856	1,246	540	1,070	100.0	43.6	18.9	37.5	2,831	1,359	48.0

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of 1,248,905 clients, 11,772 clients (1 percent) reported by the 270 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question were excluded.

³ Of 1,248,905 clients, 20,433 clients (2 percent) reported by the 356 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 71,464 clients (6 percent) reported by the 1,232 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder were excluded.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients ²					Percent ²			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,248,905	1,230,048	1,182,858	1,011,607	773,120	98.5	94.7	81.0	61.9
Alabama	16,648	16,505	16,504	15,458	11,131	99.1	99.1	92.9	66.9
Alaska	3,658	3,658	3,599	3,256	2,996	100.0	98.4	89.0	81.9
Arizona	37,920	37,207	35,651	32,577	26,646	98.1	94.0	85.9	70.3
Arkansas	4,440	4,434	4,339	4,113	3,041	99.9	97.7	92.6	68.5
California	125,756	124,429	112,876	75,845	51,767	98.9	89.8	60.3	41.2
Colorado	38,825	38,270	37,904	28,965	27,495	98.6	97.6	74.6	70.8
Connecticut	37,022	34,305	36,790	32,584	28,084	92.7	99.4	88.0	75.9
Delaware	6,258	6,258	5,603	5,854	5,090	100.0	89.5	93.5	81.3
District of Columbia	4,217	4,029	4,217	3,311	1,940	95.5	100.0	78.5	46.0
Fed. of Micronesia	6	6	6	6	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	54,362	53,875	51,750	40,589	30,351	99.1	95.2	74.7	55.8
Georgia	21,129	20,823	19,692	16,528	11,342	98.6	93.2	78.2	53.7
Guam	115	115	115	115	46	100.0	100.0	100.0	40.0
Hawaii	4,826	4,826	4,537	4,182	2,612	100.0	94.0	86.7	54.1
Idaho	6,016	5,166	5,954	4,968	4,411	85.9	99.0	82.6	73.3
Illinois	43,740	43,077	41,664	36,301	26,224	98.5	95.3	83.0	60.0
Indiana	26,797	25,926	26,292	25,297	15,259	96.7	98.1	94.4	56.9
Iowa	8,663	8,577	8,327	7,547	6,733	99.0	96.1	87.1	77.7
Kansas	11,689	11,625	11,353	9,749	7,968	99.5	97.1	83.4	68.2
Kentucky	24,537	23,879	22,533	19,755	16,503	97.3	91.8	80.5	67.3
Louisiana	11,648	11,603	10,817	9,180	7,071	99.6	92.9	78.8	60.7
Maine	13,172	12,625	11,920	11,804	10,395	95.8	90.5	89.6	78.9
Maryland	39,080	37,794	36,106	32,323	24,427	96.7	92.4	82.7	62.5
Massachusetts	45,757	44,683	44,190	40,681	35,359	97.7	96.6	88.9	77.3
Michigan	50,809	49,995	45,970	43,119	36,716	98.4	90.5	84.9	72.3
Minnesota	17,369	17,336	17,148	12,093	8,012	99.8	98.7	69.6	46.1
Mississippi	6,048	5,916	5,642	5,712	4,543	97.8	93.3	94.4	75.1
Missouri	22,616	22,172	21,840	18,569	14,199	98.0	96.6	82.1	62.8
Montana	4,864	4,852	4,652	4,504	3,760	99.8	95.6	92.6	77.3
Nebraska	5,062	5,062	4,634	4,877	4,284	100.0	91.5	96.3	84.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients ²				Percent ²				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	5,310	5,284	4,774	4,043	3,407	99.5	89.9	76.1	64.2
New Hampshire	5,946	5,931	5,842	5,521	4,666	99.7	98.3	92.9	78.5
New Jersey	33,513	33,339	32,932	31,828	22,545	99.5	98.3	95.0	67.3
New Mexico	16,076	15,994	15,571	14,250	11,711	99.5	96.9	88.6	72.8
New York	115,455	114,884	108,877	87,264	58,687	99.5	94.3	75.6	50.8
North Carolina	32,766	32,609	29,975	24,696	19,038	99.5	91.5	75.4	58.1
North Dakota	2,010	1,966	1,911	1,914	1,265	97.8	95.1	95.2	62.9
Ohio	38,089	37,515	36,368	31,118	22,803	98.5	95.5	81.7	59.9
Oklahoma	16,890	16,740	15,865	13,377	11,522	99.1	93.9	79.2	68.2
Oregon	22,269	22,269	22,126	19,873	13,292	100.0	99.4	89.2	59.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55,772	55,418	54,312	50,722	39,374	99.4	97.4	90.9	70.6
Puerto Rico	16,783	16,566	16,579	15,833	12,882	98.7	98.8	94.3	76.8
Rhode Island	8,499	8,499	8,486	7,304	6,804	100.0	99.8	85.9	80.1
South Carolina	13,919	13,919	13,151	13,261	10,597	100.0	94.5	95.3	76.1
South Dakota	3,863	3,824	3,822	3,388	2,636	99.0	98.9	87.7	68.2
Tennessee	19,115	18,962	18,656	15,027	13,240	99.2	97.6	78.6	69.3
Texas	31,375	31,191	27,704	24,159	16,273	99.4	88.3	77.0	51.9
Utah	12,271	12,248	12,134	11,072	8,422	99.8	98.9	90.2	68.6
Vermont	4,023	4,023	4,023	2,920	2,549	100.0	100.0	72.6	63.4
Virgin Islands	91	91	91	32	17	100.0	100.0	35.2	18.7
Virginia	22,438	21,659	22,144	19,779	16,045	96.5	98.7	88.1	71.5
Washington	43,945	43,664	43,435	33,162	19,634	99.4	98.8	75.5	44.7
West Virginia	9,596	9,169	9,432	8,148	7,585	95.6	98.3	84.9	79.0
Wisconsin	22,986	22,400	19,192	20,293	17,178	97.5	83.5	88.3	74.7
Wyoming	2,856	2,856	2,831	2,761	2,537	100.0	99.1	96.7	88.8

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Counseling types sum to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18										
	Total ²	Facility operation									Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	89,521	56,519	19,037	5,653	4,813	571	--	--	571	--	2,928
Alabama	546	491	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	360	240	16	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	90
Arizona	3,527	1,475	780	10	--	309	--	--	309	--	953
Arkansas	433	418	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	12,799	9,157	1,811	1,627	64	26	--	--	26	--	114
Colorado	1,871	796	929	40	90	--	--	--	--	--	16
Connecticut	493	451	36	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Delaware	610	30	580	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	12	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	3,700	3,259	413	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	912	143	538	113	118	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	30	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	1,664	1,610	54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	570	110	322	130	--	3	--	--	3	--	5
Illinois	3,145	2,669	380	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	1,488	1,075	367	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	970	933	30	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	1,068	521	413	129	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
Kentucky	1,431	949	482	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	478	200	53	21	201	--	--	--	--	--	3
Maine	1,033	690	329	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
Maryland	2,617	680	1,251	228	458	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	2,343	1,810	521	11	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	4,082	2,686	929	233	65	--	--	--	--	--	169
Minnesota	1,121	407	525	18	46	--	--	--	--	--	125
Mississippi	333	90	53	68	97	--	--	--	--	--	25
Missouri	1,932	1,735	185	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	415	191	40	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	174
Nebraska	531	387	98	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	36

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18										
	Total ²	Facility operation					Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	364	268	57	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	19
New Hampshire	433	414	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	1,635	1,046	502	84	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	1,323	888	89	5	25	68	--	--	68	--	248
New York	4,510	3,223	789	331	138	--	--	--	--	--	29
North Carolina	1,951	990	920	14	19	8	--	--	8	--	--
North Dakota	244	57	44	--	113	--	--	--	--	--	30
Ohio	3,365	2,962	347	46	10	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	1,423	749	290	27	76	--	--	--	--	--	281
Oregon	1,488	921	261	210	--	70	--	--	70	--	26
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,047	2,086	961	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	3,284	404	37	--	2,843	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	323	250	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	1,499	935	43	398	123	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	667	381	60	--	13	83	--	--	83	--	130
Tennessee	1,620	1,445	175	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	2,762	1,942	573	141	99	--	--	--	--	--	7
Utah	1,210	676	377	139	1	4	--	--	4	--	13
Vermont	351	330	11	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,571	291	435	844	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	3,555	1,902	914	265	184	--	--	--	--	--	290
West Virginia	448	372	76	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,714	566	780	250	1	--	--	--	--	--	117
Wyoming	216	176	18	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	8

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Total ²	Facility operation									Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	63.1	21.3	6.3	5.4	0.6	--	--	0.6	--	3.3
Alabama	100.0	89.9	10.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	66.7	4.4	3.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	25.0
Arizona	100.0	41.8	22.1	0.3	--	8.8	--	--	8.8	--	27.0
Arkansas	100.0	96.5	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	71.5	14.1	12.7	0.5	0.2	--	--	0.2	--	0.9
Colorado	100.0	42.5	49.7	2.1	4.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.9
Connecticut	100.0	91.5	7.3	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.4
Delaware	100.0	4.9	95.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	88.1	11.2	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	15.7	59.0	12.4	12.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	96.8	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	19.3	56.5	22.8	--	0.5	--	--	0.5	--	0.9
Illinois	100.0	84.9	12.1	3.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	72.2	24.7	3.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	96.2	3.1	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	100.0	48.8	38.7	12.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.5
Kentucky	100.0	66.3	33.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	41.8	11.1	4.4	42.1	--	--	--	--	--	0.6
Maine	100.0	66.8	31.8	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.3
Maryland	100.0	26.0	47.8	8.7	17.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	100.0	77.3	22.2	0.5	*	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	65.8	22.8	5.7	1.6	--	--	--	--	--	4.1
Minnesota	100.0	36.3	46.8	1.6	4.1	--	--	--	--	--	11.2
Mississippi	100.0	27.0	15.9	20.4	29.1	--	--	--	--	--	7.5
Missouri	100.0	89.8	9.6	--	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	46.0	9.6	1.0	1.4	--	--	--	--	--	41.9
Nebraska	100.0	72.9	18.5	1.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Total ²	Facility operation									Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	73.6	15.7	5.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.2
New Hampshire	100.0	95.6	--	4.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	64.0	30.7	5.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	67.1	6.7	0.4	1.9	5.1	--	--	5.1	--	18.7
New York	100.0	71.5	17.5	7.3	3.1	--	--	--	--	--	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	50.7	47.2	0.7	1.0	0.4	--	--	0.4	--	--
North Dakota	100.0	23.4	18.0	--	46.3	--	--	--	--	--	12.3
Ohio	100.0	88.0	10.3	1.4	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	52.6	20.4	1.9	5.3	--	--	--	--	--	19.7
Oregon	100.0	61.9	17.5	14.1	--	4.7	--	--	4.7	--	1.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	68.5	31.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	12.3	1.1	--	86.6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	77.4	22.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	62.4	2.9	26.6	8.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	57.1	9.0	--	1.9	12.4	--	--	12.4	--	19.5
Tennessee	100.0	89.2	10.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	70.3	20.7	5.1	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.3
Utah	100.0	55.9	31.2	11.5	0.1	0.3	--	--	0.3	--	1.1
Vermont	100.0	94.0	3.1	2.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	18.5	27.7	53.7	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	53.5	25.7	7.5	5.2	--	--	--	--	--	8.2
West Virginia	100.0	83.0	17.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	33.0	45.5	14.6	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	6.8
Wyoming	100.0	81.5	8.3	6.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.7

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total ²	Mix of mental health and substance					Total	Mix of mental health and substance				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other
Total	89,521	39,927	6,674	40,653	673	1,594	100.0	44.6	7.5	45.4	0.8	1.8
Alabama	546	325	85	136	--	--	100.0	59.5	15.6	24.9	--	--
Alaska	360	109	25	225	1	--	100.0	30.3	6.9	62.5	0.3	--
Arizona	3,527	758	130	2,388	170	81	100.0	21.5	3.7	67.7	4.8	2.3
Arkansas	433	47	49	288	--	49	100.0	10.9	11.3	66.5	--	11.3
California	12,799	8,266	442	3,792	134	165	100.0	64.6	3.5	29.6	1.0	1.3
Colorado	1,871	534	58	1,270	8	1	100.0	28.5	3.1	67.9	0.4	0.1
Connecticut	493	191	8	291	--	3	100.0	38.7	1.6	59.0	--	0.6
Delaware	610	243	--	358	--	9	100.0	39.8	--	58.7	--	1.5
District of Columbia	12	--	--	12	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	3,700	1,579	57	2,021	43	--	100.0	42.7	1.5	54.6	1.2	--
Georgia	912	130	27	755	--	--	100.0	14.3	3.0	82.8	--	--
Guam	30	30	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	1,664	1,583	--	70	--	11	100.0	95.1	--	4.2	--	0.7
Idaho	570	318	12	235	3	2	100.0	55.8	2.1	41.2	0.5	0.4
Illinois	3,145	1,664	95	1,350	18	18	100.0	52.9	3.0	42.9	0.6	0.6
Indiana	1,488	240	119	1,127	2	--	100.0	16.1	8.0	75.7	0.1	--
Iowa	970	534	33	386	--	17	100.0	55.1	3.4	39.8	--	1.8
Kansas	1,068	520	203	243	--	102	100.0	48.7	19.0	22.8	--	9.6
Kentucky	1,431	306	133	992	--	--	100.0	21.4	9.3	69.3	--	--
Louisiana	478	251	21	195	3	8	100.0	52.5	4.4	40.8	0.6	1.7
Maine	1,033	258	129	645	1	--	100.0	25.0	12.5	62.4	0.1	--
Maryland	2,617	1,696	18	873	--	30	100.0	64.8	0.7	33.4	--	1.1
Massachusetts	2,343	415	548	1,369	11	--	100.0	17.7	23.4	58.4	0.5	--
Michigan	4,082	924	496	2,621	--	41	100.0	22.6	12.2	64.2	--	1.0
Minnesota	1,121	647	6	453	--	15	100.0	57.7	0.5	40.4	--	1.3
Mississippi	333	58	107	168	--	--	100.0	17.4	32.1	50.5	--	--
Missouri	1,932	958	643	331	--	--	100.0	49.6	33.3	17.1	--	--
Montana	415	161	5	247	--	2	100.0	38.8	1.2	59.5	--	0.5
Nebraska	531	95	75	355	2	4	100.0	17.9	14.1	66.9	0.4	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total ²	Mix of mental health and substance abuse					Total	Mix of mental health and substance abuse				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other
Nevada	364	133	--	201	10	20	100.0	36.5	--	55.2	2.7	5.5
New Hampshire	433	58	293	63	--	19	100.0	13.4	67.7	14.5	--	4.4
New Jersey	1,635	913	26	674	--	22	100.0	55.8	1.6	41.2	--	1.3
New Mexico	1,323	172	39	1,076	3	33	100.0	13.0	2.9	81.3	0.2	2.5
New York	4,510	3,853	54	530	8	65	100.0	85.4	1.2	11.8	0.2	1.4
North Carolina	1,951	564	437	738	7	205	100.0	28.9	22.4	37.8	0.4	10.5
North Dakota	244	76	--	167	1	--	100.0	31.1	--	68.4	0.4	--
Ohio	3,365	1,067	612	1,672	--	14	100.0	31.7	18.2	49.7	--	0.4
Oklahoma	1,423	294	67	1,046	16	--	100.0	20.7	4.7	73.5	1.1	--
Oregon	1,488	706	--	646	70	66	100.0	47.4	--	43.4	4.7	4.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,047	1,877	6	954	--	210	100.0	61.6	0.2	31.3	--	6.9
Puerto Rico	3,284	405	275	2,604	--	--	100.0	12.3	8.4	79.3	--	--
Rhode Island	323	181	8	94	40	--	100.0	56.0	2.5	29.1	12.4	--
South Carolina	1,499	1,060	35	404	--	--	100.0	70.7	2.3	27.0	--	--
South Dakota	667	384	--	281	2	--	100.0	57.6	--	42.1	0.3	--
Tennessee	1,620	231	952	387	21	29	100.0	14.3	58.8	23.9	1.3	1.8
Texas	2,762	1,755	84	879	--	44	100.0	63.5	3.0	31.8	--	1.6
Utah	1,210	405	72	733	--	--	100.0	33.5	6.0	60.6	--	--
Vermont	351	17	10	316	--	8	100.0	4.8	2.8	90.0	--	2.3
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	3	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	1,571	50	44	1,477	--	--	100.0	3.2	2.8	94.0	--	--
Washington	3,555	2,593	27	624	92	219	100.0	72.9	0.8	17.6	2.6	6.2
West Virginia	448	39	69	340	--	--	100.0	8.7	15.4	75.9	--	--
Wisconsin	1,714	167	38	1,420	7	82	100.0	9.7	2.2	82.8	0.4	4.8
Wyoming	216	87	2	127	--	--	100.0	40.3	0.9	58.8	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.32. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	89,521	80,403	7,639	1,479	100.0	89.8	8.5	1.7
Alabama	546	473	73	--	100.0	86.6	13.4	--
Alaska	360	304	56	--	100.0	84.4	15.6	--
Arizona	3,527	3,189	308	30	100.0	90.4	8.7	0.9
Arkansas	433	370	63	--	100.0	85.5	14.5	--
California	12,799	12,249	520	30	100.0	95.7	4.1	0.2
Colorado	1,871	1,714	147	10	100.0	91.6	7.9	0.5
Connecticut	493	465	26	2	100.0	94.3	5.3	0.4
Delaware	610	610	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	12	12	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	3,700	3,176	478	46	100.0	85.8	12.9	1.2
Georgia	912	766	72	74	100.0	84.0	7.9	8.1
Guam	30	24	6	--	100.0	80.0	20.0	--
Hawaii	1,664	1,638	26	--	100.0	98.4	1.6	--
Idaho	570	521	49	--	100.0	91.4	8.6	--
Illinois	3,145	2,726	401	18	100.0	86.7	12.8	0.6
Indiana	1,488	1,451	28	9	100.0	97.5	1.9	0.6
Iowa	970	846	121	3	100.0	87.2	12.5	0.3
Kansas	1,068	1,023	45	--	100.0	95.8	4.2	--
Kentucky	1,431	1,318	36	77	100.0	92.1	2.5	5.4
Louisiana	478	439	27	12	100.0	91.8	5.6	2.5
Maine	1,033	974	39	20	100.0	94.3	3.8	1.9
Maryland	2,617	2,468	78	71	100.0	94.3	3.0	2.7
Massachusetts	2,343	2,196	132	15	100.0	93.7	5.6	0.6
Michigan	4,082	4,006	56	20	100.0	98.1	1.4	0.5
Minnesota	1,121	856	265	--	100.0	76.4	23.6	--
Mississippi	333	252	50	31	100.0	75.7	15.0	9.3
Missouri	1,932	1,097	291	544	100.0	56.8	15.1	28.2
Montana	415	358	49	8	100.0	86.3	11.8	1.9
Nebraska	531	495	36	--	100.0	93.2	6.8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total ²	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	364	350	14	--	100.0	96.2	3.8	--
New Hampshire	433	415	18	--	100.0	95.8	4.2	--
New Jersey	1,635	1,295	269	71	100.0	79.2	16.5	4.3
New Mexico	1,323	1,213	58	52	100.0	91.7	4.4	3.9
New York	4,510	4,043	452	15	100.0	89.6	10.0	0.3
North Carolina	1,951	1,722	175	54	100.0	88.3	9.0	2.8
North Dakota	244	205	31	8	100.0	84.0	12.7	3.3
Ohio	3,365	3,097	268	--	100.0	92.0	8.0	--
Oklahoma	1,423	1,217	162	44	100.0	85.5	11.4	3.1
Oregon	1,488	1,295	193	--	100.0	87.0	13.0	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	3,047	2,718	327	2	100.0	89.2	10.7	0.1
Puerto Rico	3,284	2,901	381	2	100.0	88.3	11.6	0.1
Rhode Island	323	287	36	--	100.0	88.9	11.1	--
South Carolina	1,499	1,454	9	36	100.0	97.0	0.6	2.4
South Dakota	667	528	112	27	100.0	79.2	16.8	4.0
Tennessee	1,620	1,410	195	15	100.0	87.0	12.0	0.9
Texas	2,762	2,123	554	85	100.0	76.9	20.1	3.1
Utah	1,210	779	431	--	100.0	64.4	35.6	--
Vermont	351	339	1	11	100.0	96.6	0.3	3.1
Virgin Islands	3	3	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Virginia	1,571	1,487	74	10	100.0	94.7	4.7	0.6
Washington	3,555	3,305	232	18	100.0	93.0	6.5	0.5
West Virginia	448	380	68	--	100.0	84.8	15.2	--
Wisconsin	1,714	1,630	77	7	100.0	95.1	4.5	0.4
Wyoming	216	190	24	2	100.0	88.0	11.1	0.9

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Fifteen facilities reporting 1,615 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

Table 6.33. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Total ²	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Total	1,149,637	495,064	447,023	207,550	479	206	186	86
Alabama	15,796	4,163	10,231	1,402	427	113	277	38
Alaska	3,283	1,448	472	1,362	603	266	87	250
Arizona	34,223	15,986	10,833	7,404	694	324	220	150
Arkansas	3,890	1,995	1,333	562	174	89	60	25
California	113,094	46,861	44,277	21,957	393	163	154	76
Colorado	36,059	14,342	8,217	13,500	911	363	208	341
Connecticut	36,003	15,484	15,935	4,585	1,287	554	570	164
Delaware	5,648	1,422	3,497	729	793	200	491	102
District of Columbia	4,205	1,652	2,104	449	804	316	402	86
Florida	50,266	20,966	20,941	8,358	328	137	137	55
Georgia	19,744	6,452	10,483	2,810	266	87	141	38
Hawaii	3,162	1,113	1,502	547	290	102	138	50
Idaho	5,196	3,277	951	968	444	280	81	83
Illinois	40,477	17,273	14,202	9,002	413	176	145	92
Indiana	25,355	10,369	9,892	5,095	513	210	200	103
Iowa	7,693	3,958	1,724	2,012	327	168	73	86
Kansas	10,621	4,561	3,808	2,252	491	211	176	104
Kentucky	23,106	10,040	8,572	4,494	687	299	255	134
Louisiana	11,170	4,878	4,887	1,406	321	140	140	40
Maine	11,857	4,747	4,917	2,193	1,115	446	462	206
Maryland	36,575	13,405	17,868	5,302	805	295	394	117
Massachusetts	42,893	15,389	21,477	6,027	818	293	409	115
Michigan	46,727	22,207	14,104	10,416	613	292	185	137
Minnesota	15,803	7,404	5,149	3,250	385	180	125	79
Mississippi	5,718	3,242	1,397	1,080	255	145	62	48
Missouri	20,498	9,777	6,323	4,398	444	212	137	95
Montana	4,441	2,355	747	1,340	567	301	95	171
Nebraska	4,538	2,602	845	1,092	326	187	61	78
Nevada	4,946	2,377	1,816	754	236	113	87	36
New Hampshire	5,516	2,804	2,068	644	527	268	198	62

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.33. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: March 30, 2012 (cont.)
Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	31,680	12,705	14,918	4,058	463	186	218	59
New Mexico	14,776	6,220	4,269	4,287	940	396	272	273
New York	106,096	50,117	42,019	13,961	693	327	275	91
North Carolina	30,545	11,874	13,757	4,914	409	159	184	66
North Dakota	1,766	989	221	555	324	181	41	102
Ohio	34,654	19,216	10,146	5,292	390	216	114	60
Oklahoma	15,292	7,269	5,575	2,449	531	253	194	85
Oregon	20,781	9,114	6,908	4,759	684	300	227	157
Pennsylvania	52,725	23,353	22,333	7,040	526	233	223	70
Puerto Rico	13,433	4,928	7,051	1,454	477	175	250	52
Rhode Island	8,176	3,453	3,453	1,271	981	414	414	152
South Carolina	12,420	5,055	5,030	2,335	341	139	138	64
South Dakota	3,206	1,644	436	1,127	510	261	69	179
Tennessee	17,918	5,336	9,686	2,896	361	108	195	58
Texas	28,576	11,958	12,859	3,760	150	63	67	20
Utah	11,033	5,327	4,084	1,623	561	271	208	82
Vermont	3,672	1,590	1,443	639	731	317	287	127
Virginia	20,961	8,645	8,335	3,982	331	137	132	63
Washington	40,443	20,907	10,874	8,662	761	394	205	163
West Virginia	9,148	2,114	6,058	976	622	144	412	66
Wisconsin	21,193	9,565	6,509	5,119	481	217	148	116
Wyoming	2,640	1,141	494	1,006	599	259	112	228

¹ Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,248,905 total clients, 89,521 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 178 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia, and 9,569 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2012.

APPENDIX A

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS—formerly the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System, or DASIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), until recently called the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS). I-BHS is a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other substance

abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (11,623 in 2012) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (2,688 in 2012) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID

numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. Some 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2008 and 2012, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report increased steadily, from 13,688 to 14,311. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey

forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an on-line trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard-copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2012, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2012, the follow-up rate was 93.1 percent.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.²⁰ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1996 to 2012. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard

²⁰ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011, and questions about outpatient facility operating capacity were added in 2012.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012).

Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2012

<i>Survey question</i>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008	2009- 2010	2011	2012
Facility information													
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access						X	X	X				X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X		X	X							
Any payment assistance					X	X				X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials				X									
Organizational setting	X	X	X										
Revenue	X	X	X										
One-day census													
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine								X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM		X	X		X	X	X						X
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Outpatient facility operating capacity													X
No. of clients under age 18					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X	X										
Client types	X	X	X										

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2012 (cont.)

<i>Survey question</i>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008	2009- 2010	2011	2012
Program and services information													
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider								X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches										X	X	X	X
Standard practices										X	X	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication										X	X	X	X
Waiting list	X	X											
Facility smoking policy												X	X
Other client counts													
Annual admissions	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR										X	X	X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders										X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type										X	X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X										

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2012.

APPENDIX B

2012 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2012 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 81 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 7 percent completed it by mail, and 12 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 12/31/2012
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 30, 2012

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

[Empty rectangular box for data entry]

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online? See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at <http://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
1-888-324-8337
NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Benzodiazepines | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Methamphetamines | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Opioids | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other (Specify: _____) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)

*4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
 2 Mental health services
 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)
 4 General health care
 5 Other (Specify: _____)

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
 2 A private non-profit organization
 3 State government
 4 Local, county, or community government
 5 Tribal government
 6 Federal Government

SKIP TO Q.6 (BELOW)
 SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
 2 Department of Defense
 3 Indian Health Service
 4 Other (Specify: _____)

SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

- 1 Yes
 0 No

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
0 No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.41 (PAGE 11)
0 No

9. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
2 Psychiatric hospital
3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.
(Specify: _____)

*10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

1. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (_____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

- 1 Screening for substance abuse
2 Screening for mental health disorders
3 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
4 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
5 Screening for tobacco use
6 Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

- 7 Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 8 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
9 Drug or alcohol urine screening
10 Screening for Hepatitis B
11 Screening for Hepatitis C
12 HIV testing
13 STD testing
14 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 15 Discharge planning
16 Aftercare/continuing care

Ancillary Services

- 17 Case management services
18 Social skills development
19 Mentoring/peer support
20 Child care for clients' children
21 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
22 Employment counseling or training for clients
23 Assistance in locating housing for clients
24 Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
25 Early intervention for HIV
26 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
27 Hepatitis education, counseling, or support
28 Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis
29 Substance abuse education
30 Transportation assistance to treatment
31 Mental health services
32 Acupuncture
*33 Residential beds for clients' children
34 Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)
35 Smoking cessation counseling

Pharmacotherapies

- 36 Antabuse®
37 Naltrexone (oral)
38 Vivitrol® (injectible Naltrexone)
39 Campral®
40 Nicotine replacement
41 Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, Bupropion, Varenicline)
42 Medications for psychiatric disorders
43 Methadone
44 Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)
45 Buprenorphine without naloxone

***12. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- OTPs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to use the opioid drugs methadone and buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid (narcotic) addiction.*
- Some SAMHSA-certified OTPs use only buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid (narcotic) addiction.*
- Physicians with an x-waiver may prescribe buprenorphine without being affiliated with an OTP. Therefore, not all facilities that prescribe buprenorphine are OTPs.*

1 Yes

0 No → **SKIP TO Q.13 (BELOW)**

***12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

1 Yes

0 No

***12b. Does the Opioid Treatment Program at this location provide maintenance services, detoxification services, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

1 Maintenance services

2 Detoxification services

3 Both

13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.

TYPE OF COUNSELING	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group counseling	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Family counseling	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marital/couples counseling	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.

Definitions of these approaches can be found at: <http://info.nssats.com>

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step facilitation.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Motivational interviewing.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Trauma-related counseling.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Anger management.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Matrix Model.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Relapse prevention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Computerized substance abuse treatment (including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Other treatment approach (Specify: _____)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	

15. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Required continuing education for staff..... 1 0
2. Periodic drug testing of clients..... 1 0
3. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor..... 1 0
4. Case review by an appointed quality review committee..... 1 0
5. Outcome follow-up after discharge..... 1 0
6. Periodic utilization review..... 1 0
7. Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility..... 1 0

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION 16 (NEXT COLUMN)

*16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)

*16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?

- 1 Yes
 0 No

*17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the hearing impaired (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?

Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
 0 No

***20. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)

***20a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Hospital inpatient detoxification 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
- 2. Hospital inpatient treatment 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***21. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.22 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

***21a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Residential detoxification 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
- 2. Residential short-term treatment 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
- 3. Residential long-term treatment 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)

***22. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.23 (BELOW)

***22a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- 1. Outpatient detoxification 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification)
- 2. Outpatient methadone maintenance 1 0
- 3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, 20 or more hours per week)
- 4. Intensive outpatient treatment 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, 9 or more hours per week)
- 5. Regular outpatient treatment 1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level I, outpatient treatment, non-intensive)

***23. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)

23a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? (For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.
- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***24. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)**

24a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1 Yes
 0 No

25. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.26 below.

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 d Don't Know

***26. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | YES | NO | DON'T KNOW |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted (<i>free treatment for ALL clients</i>)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Cash or self-payment..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicare..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Medicaid..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or CHAMPVA..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Private health insurance..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Access To Recovery (ATR) vouchers..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. IHS/638 contract care funds..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: _____)

SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

27. Questions 28 through 33 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 8)**
 2 This facility plus others
 3 Another facility will report this facility's client counts → **SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)**

27a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	1
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>
TOTAL FACILITIES	
	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/>

27b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 12 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire
 2 Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

28. On March 30, 2012, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.29 (NEXT COLUMN)**

28a. On March 30, 2012, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

**ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")**

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
2. Hospital inpatient treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

**HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX**

28b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

**ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")**

Number under age 18 _____

28c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

**ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")**

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

28d. On March 30, 2012, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

**ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")**

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 30, 2012, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.30 (PAGE 9)**

29a. On March 30, 2012, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

**ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")**

1. Residential detoxification _____
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
2. Residential short-term treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
3. Residential long-term treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)

**RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX**

29b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

29c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

29d. On March 30, 2012, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

30. During the month of March 2012, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT** substance abuse services at this facility?

1 Yes

0 No → **SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)**

30a. How many clients received each of the following **OUTPATIENT** substance abuse services at this facility during March 2012?

 **ONLY INCLUDE** clients who received treatment in March **AND** were still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2012.

COUNT a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.

DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. **Outpatient detoxification** _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification)

2. **Outpatient methadone maintenance** _____
(Count methadone clients on this line only)

3. **Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization** _____
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, 20 or more hours per week)

4. **Intensive outpatient treatment** _____
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, 9 or more hours per week)

5. **Regular outpatient treatment** _____
(Similar to ASAM Level I, outpatient treatment, non-intensive)

**OUTPATIENT
TOTAL BOX**

30b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

30c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility _____

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility _____

30d. On average, during March 2012, were the outpatient substance abuse treatment services at this facility operating over, under, or at capacity?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Well over capacity (over 120%)
- 2 Somewhat over capacity (106 to 120%)
- 3 At or about capacity (95 to 105%)
- 4 Somewhat under capacity (80 to 94%)
- 5 Well under capacity (under 80%)

**ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE
TREATMENT SETTINGS**
Including Hospital Inpatient,
Residential (non hospital) and/or Outpatient

31. This question asks you to categorize the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and drugs other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of drugs other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 30, 2012, who were in each of these three groups:

Clients in treatment for abuse of:

- 1. BOTH alcohol and drugs other than alcohol _____ %
- 2. ONLY alcohol _____ %
- 3. ONLY drugs other than alcohol _____ %

TOTAL

100	%
-----	---

32. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 30, 2012, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

	%
--	---

33. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?

- OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.
- IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD

--

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***34. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

35. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Smoking is not permitted on the property or within any building
- 2 Smoking is permitted only outdoors
- 3 Smoking is permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)
- 4 Smoking is permitted anywhere without restriction
- 5 Other (*Specify:* _____)

36. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?

- Do not consider personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | | YES | NO | DON'T
KNOW |
|---|---|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. The Joint Commission | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) .. | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA) | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or other organization | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
- (*Specify:* _____)

37. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.38 (BELOW)

37a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

NPI

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

***38. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes → Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct **EXACTLY** as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.
0 No

39. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

40. Would you like to receive a free copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.41 (BELOW)

40a. Would you prefer to receive a CD or paper copy of the Directory?

- 1 CD
2 Paper

41. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) _____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

Facility Email Address: _____

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 27.

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

FACILITY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393**

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 8-1099, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX C

ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION FOR 2012 N-SSATS

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2012 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2012 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 201 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 4 of 201 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its state and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the state only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Our procedure was to first calculate the mean client count per type of care received (hospital inpatient, outpatient, and residential) for the facilities in N-SSATS that reported only for themselves. We then used these means to determine how to distribute the clients reported by a parent facility to its children facilities based on the type of facilities and the types of clients indicated by the family of facilities.

At Synectics, Parth Thakore, Anand Borse, Doren H. Walker, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2012

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	100.0	Q11-28	Ancillary Health Edu	99.8
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	100.0	Q11-29	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.9
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	100.0	Q11-30	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	99.8
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	100.0	Q11-31	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	99.9
Q2a-5	Detox from opioids	100.0	Q11-32	Ancillary Acupuncture	99.8
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	99.7
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	100.0	Q11-34	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	99.8
Q4	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Ancillary smoking cessation counseling	97.3
Q5	Facility operation	100.0	Q11-36	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.5
Q5a	Federal Government Agency	99.7	Q11-37	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.4
Q6	Solo practice	99.9	Q11-38	Pharmacotherapies Vivitrol	91.1
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.9	Q11-39	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.2
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.9	Q11-40	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.5
Q9a	Hospital type	100.0	Q11-41	Pharmacotherapies Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation	96.9
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q11-42	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.7
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	99.8	Q11-43	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	99.9
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.9	Q11-44	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - with naloxone	99.8
Q11-4	Assessment comprehensive mental health	99.8	Q11-45	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - without naloxone	99.5
Q11-5	Assessment screening tobacco use	94.3	Q12	Operate opioid treatment program	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment outreach	99.9	Q12a	All clients in OTP	100.0
Q11-7	Assessment interim services	99.6	Q12b	OTP for maintenance/detox/both	100.0
Q11-8	Testing blood/alcohol	99.9	Q13-1	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.3
Q11-9	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.9	Q13-2	% of clients receiving group counseling	98.7
Q11-10	Testing Hepatitis B	99.7	Q13-3	% of clients receiving family counseling	97.9
Q11-11	Testing Hepatitis C	99.7	Q13-4	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	97.4
Q11-12	Testing HIV	99.8	Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.1
Q11-13	Testing STD	99.7	Q14-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	98.0
Q11-14	Testing TB screen	99.8	Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	97.5
Q11-15	Transitional Discharge Plan	100.0	Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	98.2
Q11-16	Transitional Aftercare	99.9	Q14-5	Use frequency of contingency management	97.1
Q11-17	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.9	Q14-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.3
Q11-18	Ancillary Social Skills	99.9	Q14-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	97.7
Q11-19	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	99.8	Q14-8	Use frequency of anger management	98.4
Q11-20	Ancillary Child Care	99.8	Q14-9	Use frequency of matrix model	96.3
Q11-21	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	99.8	Q14-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	96.7
Q11-22	Ancillary Employment	99.9	Q14-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	96.5
Q11-23	Ancillary Housing Assist	99.8	Q14-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.1
Q11-24	Ancillary Domestic Violence	99.8	Q14-13	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse treatment	96.5
Q11-25	Ancillary Intervention HIV	99.7	Q14-14	Use frequency of other treatment approach	99.9
Q11-26	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	99.8	Q15-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.9
Q11-27	Ancillary Hepatitis education, counseling or support	95.2	Q15-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.9

Continued.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2012 (cont.)

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q15-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.9	Q19b-11	Specific Program/group for active duty military	99.7
Q15-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.8	Q19b-12	Specific Program/group for members of military families	99.5
Q15-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.8	Q19b-13	Specific Program/group for persons who have experienced trauma	99.5
Q15-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.6	Q19b-14	Specific Program/group for other groups	100.0
Q15-7	Standard Client satisfaction surveys	99.9	Q20	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q16	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.9	Q20a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q16a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q20a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	99.5
Q17	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.8	Q21	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q21a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q18a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	100.0	Q21a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.3	Q21a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.3	Q22	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.0	Q22a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	99.9
Q18b-4	Tx in Yupik	99.0	Q22a-2	Outpatient meth maint. offered	99.9
Q18b-5	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	99.9	Q22a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q18b-6	Tx in Arabic	96.9	Q22a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-7	Tx in Chinese	97.1	Q22a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-8	Tx in Creole	97.0	Q23	Uses sliding fee scale	99.8
Q18b-9	Tx in French	97.1	Q24	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.7
Q18b-10	Tx in German	97.0	Q25	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	97.1
Q18b-11	Tx in Hmong	96.7	Q26-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.8
Q18b-12	Tx in Italian	95.5	Q26-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.3
Q18b-13	Tx in Korean	96.9	Q26-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.1
Q18b-14	Tx in Polish	97.0	Q26-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.9
Q18b-15	Tx in Portuguese	96.9	Q26-5	Accepts state financed health ins	94.2
Q18b-16	Tx in Russian	96.7	Q26-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	92.7
Q18b-17	Tx in Spanish	99.5	Q26-7	Accepts private health insurance	98.4
Q18b-18	Tx in Tagalog	95.1	Q26-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	53.7
Q18b-19	Tx in Vietnamese	96.9	Q26-9	Accepts IHS/638 funds	63.7
Q18b-20	Tx in Other Language	99.9	Q26-10	Accepts other payments	98.6
Q19b-1	Specific Program/group for adolescents	99.5	Q27	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q19b-2	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.5	Q27a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q19b-3	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.6	Q28	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/30/12	100.0
Q19b-4	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.5	Q28a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	99.9
Q19b-5	Specific Program/group for LGBTQ	99.5	Q28a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	99.1
Q19b-6	Specific Program/group for seniors	99.6	Q28a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q19b-7	Specific Program/group for adult women	99.6	Q28b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	99.9
Q19b-8	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.6	Q28c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	91.8
Q19b-9	Specific Program/group for adult men	99.4	Q28c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	93.1
Q19b-10	Specific Program/group for veterans	99.5	Q28d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	92.5

Continued.

Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2012 (cont.)

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q29	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/30/12	100.0	Q31-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.5
Q29a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	99.6	Q31-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.5
Q29a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0	Q32	% of clients with SA and mental disorder diagnosis	99.0
Q29a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	100.0	Q33	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	96.8
Q29a-4	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0	Q34	Setting, Halfway House	99.9
Q29-b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	99.9	Q35	Facility smoking policy	98.9
Q29c-1	Total Methadone Residential	90.7	Q36-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	96.9
Q29c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	92.4	Q36-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	95.3
Q29-d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	98.2	Q36-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	93.6
Q30	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/30/12	100.0	Q36-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	94.7
Q30a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	98.5	Q36-5	Accredited by Joint Commission	94.8
Q30a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth maint	99.3	Q36-6	Accredited by CARF	94.0
Q30a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	99.6	Q36-7	Accredited by NCQA	89.2
Q30a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	99.9	Q36-8	Accredited by COA	89.5
Q30a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	99.9	Q36-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	97.0
Q30a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0	Q38	Has Web site- y/n	99.4
Q30b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.8	Q39	Want to be listed in National Directory	99.4
Q30c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	91.6	Q40	Want free copy of National Directory	99.6
Q30c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	92.5			
Q30d	Facility Capacity	97.3			
Q31-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.5			

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.